

THESIS

Stephen M. Dickerson, Major, USMC AFIT/GAE/ENY/11-M08

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE AIR UNIVERSITY

AIR FORCE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio

APPROVED FOR PUBLIC RELEASE; DISTRIBUTION IS UNLIMITED.

The views expressed in this thesis are those of the author and do not reflepolicy or position of the United States Air Force, Department of Defense, States Government. This material is declared a work of the U.S. Governot subject to copyright protection in the United States	or the United

THESIS

Presented to the Faculty

Department of Aeronautics and Astronautics

Graduate School of Engineering and Management

Air Force Institute of Technology

Air University

Air Education and Training Command

In Partial Fulfillment of the Requirements for the

Stephen M. Dickerson, B.S. Major, USMC

Degree of Master of Science in Aeronautical Engineering

March 2011

APPROVED FOR PUBLIC RELEASE; DISTRIBUTION IS UNLIMITED.

Stephen M. Dickerson, B.S. $\label{eq:Major} \mbox{Major, USMC}$

Approved:

Donald L. Kunz, PhD (Chairman)

Eric D. Swenson, PhD (Member)

William E. Wiesel, PhD (Member)

14 Mar 2011

date

15 Mar 2011

date

16 Mark 2011

date

Abstract

The Department of Defense (DoD) has mandated the use of maintenance practices based on component condition rather than component time in service or age. This practice is known as Condition Based Maintenance, and it relies on accurate detection and identification of material deficiencies in system components. Rotor system components in rotary-wing aircraft can be difficult to monitor due to the rotational environment experienced by the sensors and the difficulty of signal transmission. Current methods are able to detect the existence of a fault in the rotor system but cannot link the vibrations experienced in the airframe to a specific material defect. This results in inefficient maintenance practices associated with identifying the faulty components for repair or replacement. This research seeks to create an analytical model in the Rotorcraft Comprehensive Analysis System which will enable the identification of component deficiencies in the rotating system from vibration characteristics experienced in the fuselage, in order to increase maintenance efficiencies leading to cost savings and increased operational readiness for in-service CH-47D aircraft. This research successfully modeled additional mass to rotor blades and changes in pitch link length. However, only limited success was achieved when modeling changes to trim tab angle and incorporation of elastic fuselage representations.

Acknowledgements

The research and writing of this thesis has been a time-consuming and, at times, frustrating endeavor which required assistance from many people to complete. I owe a heart-felt acknowledgement and appreciation to the incredible support I have received through these months of work.

The direction and support I have received from my advisor, Dr. Donald Kunz, has been critical to the successful completion of this thesis. Your mentorship throughout my academic studies at AFIT has provided me with great insight to the world of rotorcraft design and research and an eagerness to explore its intricacies. Without your understanding and guiding hand throughout this process, my academic enrichment at AFIT would have been significantly lessened.

I must also thank Dr. Christian Brackbill for sponsoring this work and making your time available to answer my many questions. Without your assistance and that of Dr. Jon Keller and Mr. Clayton Kachelle at AMRDEC, the Rotorcraft Comprehensive Analysis System would still plague my attempts at creating a working model. Your patience and time spent working through coding errors and explaining how the many sections of RCAS come together was greatly appreciated.

My wife and family have been incredibly patient and understanding of the time required to complete this work. Thank you for all that you have done to keep me grounded and motivated to continue these studies. This research has required great efforts by all of us and I cannot express my gratitude enough for the support you have given me.

Stephen M. Dickerson

$Table\ of\ Contents$

			Pag
Abstra	act		i
Ackno	owledgemer	nts	
List of	f Figures		vii
List of	f Tables .		i
I.	Introdu	${ m ction}$	
	1.1	Condition Based Maintenance (CBM) and Health and Usage Monitoring Systems(HUMS)	
	1.2	Applying HUMS and CBM	
	1.3	Vibration Analysis	;
II.	Backgro	ound	,
	2.1	The CH-47D Chinook	
	2.2	Vibrations	
		2.2.1 Aerodynamic Imbalance	
		2.2.2 Mass Imbalance	
		2.2.3 Vibration Corrections	10
	2.3	Condition Based Maintenance	1
	2.4	Research	1
III.	Method	lology	2
	3.1	Overview	2
	3.2	Rotorcraft Comprehensive Analysis System	20
	3.3	The Baseline CH-47D Model	2^{ϵ}
		3.3.1 Structure Model	20
		3.3.2 Aerodynamic Model	2
		3.3.3 Analysis Data	3
	3.4	Modifications to Baseline CH-47D Model	3
		3.4.1 Rigid Body Mass Fault	3
		3.4.2 Pitch Link Faults	3.
		3.4.3 Trim Tab Faults	3
		3.4.4 Elastic Fuselage Modeling	4
		3.4.5 Combined Rigid Fuselage Model	4
		3.4.6 Combined Elastic Fuselage	4
		3.4.7 Trim and the RCASTRIMMATRIX.MAT	48

			Page
IV. R	Results	and Analysis	52
	4.1	Multi-Blade Analysis and Inflow Changes	54
	4.2	Rigid Body Mass Fault	56
	4.3	Trim Tab Fault	60
	4.4	Pitch Link Fault	63
	4.5	Combining Faults in a Unified Rigid Fuselage Model	64
	4.6	Elastic Fuselage Model	69
	4.7	Summary Results	70
V. C	Conclus	ions	74
Appendix	A.	Rigid Fuselage Model	76
Appendix	В.	Elastic Fuselage Model	144
Bibliograp	hy .		213
Vita			215

List of Figures

Figure		Page
2.1.	CH-47D Chinook	6
2.2.	CH-47D Pitch Link	8
2.3.	CH-47D Rotor Trim Tab	9
2.4.	Rotor Mass Imbalance	10
3.1.	RCAS Physical Model Hierarchy	21
3.2.	RCAS Aerodynamic Model Hierarchy	22
3.3.	CH-47D Rotor System	24
3.4.	CAD Representation of the CH-47D Structural Model	25
3.5.	SLIDE Representation for Pitch Link Modeling	37
3.6.	Trim Analysis Flow Chart	50
4.1.	CH-47D Baseline Model Forward Rotor Z-Displacement	53
4.2.	CH-47D Baseline Model Rotor Hub Harmonics	54
4.3.	Multi-Blade Model Forward Rotor Blade Tip Displacements	55
4.4.	Multi-Blade Model Rotor Hub Z-Axis Harmonics	56
4.5.	Testing Mass Input - Blade Tip Displacement Comparison	58
4.6.	Testing Mass Input - Pylon Accelerometer Z-Axis Vibrations .	59
4.7.	Testing Mass Input - Pylon Accelerometer Y-Axis Vibrations .	59
4.8.	Testing Slide Input - Blade Tip Displacement Comparison	64
4.9.	Testing Slide Input - Pylon Accelerometer Z-Axis Vibrations .	65
4.10.	Unified Model Testing - Blade Tip Displacement Comparison .	68
4.11.	Unified Model Testing - Pylon Accelerometer Output	69

$List\ of\ Tables$

Table		Page
4.1.	Summary of Model Variations and Results	72

I. Introduction

There is a constant desire to improve the safety and reliability of rotary wing aircraft. The high number of complex moving parts in the rotorcraft drivetrain introduce numerous locations for faults to occur and degrade the ability of the drivetrain to perform its function, sometimes with catastrophic results. Rotorcraft manufacturers, operators, and maintainers have historically relied upon time-based metrics to perform preventative maintenance actions on these complex aircraft. Unfortunately, the data necessary to formulate these time-based metrics was often acquired through mechanical failure which resulted in extensive harm to man and machine.

1.1 Condition Based Maintenance (CBM) and Health and Usage Monitoring Systems(HUMS)

To prevent such harm, manufacturers, maintainers, and operators determined time intervals for inspection and replacement of aircraft components based on historical data. While effective in improving the safety and reliability of rotary wing aircraft, this preventive process necessitates greater amounts of maintenance be performed which increases operating costs. To combat these ever growing costs, the United States Department of Defense (DoD) mandated [1] that the armed services transition to a Condition Based Maintenance (CBM) process. The premise of this program is that maintenance actions will be performed based on the actual need of the components rather than on statistical averages. The CBM program will reduce operating costs to rotary wing fleets while increasing readiness [2] for operational tasking. Governments and civilian operators which utilize CBM will also benefit from improved fleet readiness and enhanced safety [3] as the maintenance process will be more directly tied to the physical condition of the aircraft.

In order to realize these gains through CBM, methods of monitoring the aircraft material state were developed and incorporated by various manufacturers under the industry term of Health and Usage Monitoring Systems (HUMS). Where time-based preventive maintenance uses historical statical averages and qualitative inspections by trained personnel to determine the lifespan of a component, HUMS sensors allow real-time monitoring [2] of mechanical and energy states of specific components, as well as data collection on specific components for numerical analysis between flights. Statistical averages used for time-based maintenance do not adequately account for the varying maximum stresses placed on aircraft flying different mission profiles. Using HUMS, components of individual aircraft can be monitored for indicators of the condition and health of specified components and using the principles of CBM those components can be replaced or repaired upon presenting indications of malfunction. Thus an aircraft which may meet the time-based requirements for maintenance but which has conducted relatively benign flight operations may not present indications of required maintenance, allowing maintenance personnel to focus efforts on other aircraft. At the other extreme, an aircraft which has flown repeatedly near operating limits may require maintenance earlier than the scheduled time-based maintenance. Only through HUMS and CBM can these aircraft receive the most accurate and timely maintenance while maximizing parts availability and supply requirements.

1.2 Applying HUMS and CBM

Monitoring the mechanical state of the aircraft is only the beginning; the resulting data must be converted to a useful form which aircrew and maintenance personnel can use to determine future performance of components. Through this prognostication, maintenance and operations personnel can determine whether components should be replaced or receive servicing prior to completion of the next assigned mission. Accurate prognostics will enable more efficient scheduling and logistics utilization [4]. However, prognostics have proven to be more complicated than even monitoring of the existing aircraft state. A difficult balance must be reached between false-alarms and replacing parts which continue to have significant useful life, which is similar to the current time-based maintenance criteria.

Compounding the difficulty in reaching this balance is the need to minimize the weight and complexity added to an aircraft by health and usage monitoring systems. Accelerometers and temperature gauges are the predominant sensors in current monitoring systems. The shear number and primacy of rotating components in a rotorcraft introduce vast opportunities for harmonic oscillations, or vibrations, to be experienced by the aircraft. Thus accelerometers measuring normalized movements placed at key locations in the airframe can provide detailed information on the health of the aircraft systems. These accelerometers are typically mounted near gearboxes, driveshaft hanger bearings, and engines. Additional sensors mounted on rotating components downstream of the rotating swashplate could provide more detailed information of vibrations on individual blades and rotor bearings, however transmission of the information from sensor to data system becomes problematic. Slip rings are an obvious solution but are susceptible to the degrading effects of environmental conditions, in addition to the complexity of the slip ring itself which is added to the maintenance burden. Wireless sensors have been developed and tested as a solution [5], but these have their own inherent difficulties such as powering the sensors and transmission interference, or even existence of the transmissions in a combat environment. For these reasons the vibration data determined through sensors mounted prior to the rotating swashplate, such as those mounted on or near a main gear box, currently provide the vibration data which must be analyzed for characteristics that allow accurate determination of the current health of rotor head components and possible prognostics.

1.3 Vibration Analysis

For nearly a decade, several programs have worked to identify and correlate vibration data to known maintenance faults. One such program is the Vibration Monitoring Enhancement Program (VMEP). This program has successfully shown

the promise of HUMS [6] and CBM through installation on a limited number of US Army aircraft. Last year the Army announced that such systems would now be installed on all rotorcraft in the service [7]. In order to maximize the capability of HUMS and realize the full potential of CBM, the ability to relate vibration data to aircraft faults must continue to be refined.

This thesis seeks to create models to assist in addressing the interpretation of vibration data from the CH-47D rotor system in order to determine which components require servicing or replacement. Using the Rotorcraft Comprehensive Analysis System (RCAS) software, faults will be introduced to these models in order to observe and analyze resulting vibration characteristics. These resulting vibrations can be compared to limited vibration data obtained from aircraft which have experienced identical or nearly identical faults in order to validate the models in this thesis. Due to time and computational limitations, this research did not reach a stage where this comparison could be undertaken. In the future, if vibration models can accurately model these faults, then the models can be incorporated into the diagnostic and prognostic systems in order to enhance the efficiency of maintenance operations, safety of flight, and operational readiness.

II. Background

This chapter presents the need for an understanding of vibrations in rotary wing aircraft and the relevance of this paper to that understanding. Several programs have been enacted in recent years to address the maintenance and operational impacts of rotorcraft vibrations.

2.1 The CH-47D Chinook

This research specifically targets the CH-47D Chinook helicopter built by Boeing Aircraft Industries, such as seen in Figure 2.1. The aircraft is a twin-turbine engine, tandem rotor helicopter designed to transport cargo, troops, and weapons during day or night in visual or instrument conditions [8]. The engines drive two three-bladed rotors which rotate in opposite rotational directions (counterrotating). The sections of fuselage above the cabin and cockpit which contain gearboxes and swashplates are known as the forward and aft pylons. Variations of the aircraft have been in service with the United States Army for decades. The basic aircraft is also in service with civilian agencies and companies as well as numerous foreign governments and militaries.

2.2 Vibrations

Vibrations result in mechanical systems with rotating components when mass or aerodynamic imbalances are excited in an oscillatory manner [9]. The numerous rotational components of a helicopter rotor system can experience these imbalances from a variety of sources throughout the drivetrain, beginning with the engines and continuing through the dynamic components to the rotor blades. Fixed wing aircraft generate lift and control forces through relatively static components of the airframe, such as wings, flaps, and stabilizers. Rotary wing aircraft must generate these forces through the constant rotation of large components about the fuselage. This necessary rotation creates the conditions for introduction of numerous points of system interaction with causes of vibrations. At each of these points an imbalance in mass or

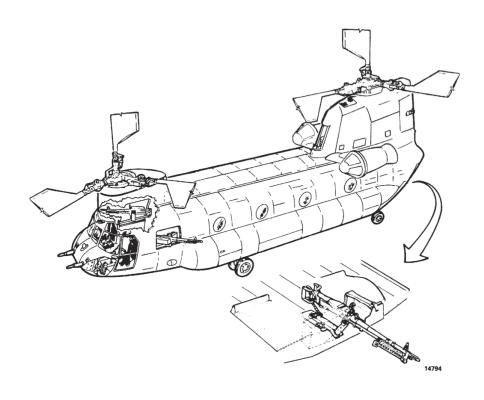


Figure 2.1: CH-47D Chinook [8]

aerodynamic forces will subsequently be experienced by the airframe and aircrew as a periodic oscillation, better known as a vibration.

One of the most basic equations for vibratory motion relates the mass M, stiffness K, damping C, and external forces F of a system; where M, K, and C are matrices of values for the appropriate elements representing the system. The force F is a matrix of the forces applied to the system. The equation [9] is expressed as:

$$[M]\{\ddot{x}\} + [C]\{\dot{x}\} + [K]\{x\} = [F] \tag{2.1}$$

The value $\{x\}$ in Equation 2.1 is the dependent variable for displacement. To maintain equilibrium in the equation, the reader can see that any change to one variable will result in changes to the dependent variable. For example, a change in force [F] will necessitate changes to the values of $\{x\}$, assuming [M], [C], and [K] to be constant. Those new displacements are at the heart of the vibrations experienced by the aircraft. In the same manner, if the forces stay constant but a change in displacement is indicated then there must be a change to one of the matrices on the left side of Equation 2.1. These changes in mass and/or stiffness are detected by the health and usage monitoring systems discussed in this thesis.

2.2.1 Aerodynamic Imbalance. Vertical vibrations, as experienced relative to aircrew and fuselage, can be encountered due to aerodynamic imbalance. In a multi-blade rotor system a single blade generating lift significantly different from the other blades in the rotor system will generate a vertical force difference of a harmonic nature as the blade rotates about the rotor shaft. The change in lift generated could be due to several factors, such as blade pitch or airfoil shape. Blade pitch is usually set relative to the rotating swashplate through an adjustable pitch link (PL), shown in Figure 2.2. A misadjusted PL would create a greater or lesser pitch angle on a single blade resulting in a higher or lower angle of attack and resultant aerodynamic forces. Rotor blades with differing aerodynamic twists would also result in vertical

vibrations as sections of the blade in question produce aerodynamic forces out of sync with the other blades. Finally, many rotor blades utilize trim tabs on the trailing edge of a portion of the blade; see Figure 2.3. These trim tabs are used to make very small airfoil shape changes to a blade to alter the resultant aerodynamic forces. A trim tab bent to an inappropriate position would result in aerodynamic forces being created on that particular blade which would not be harmonious with the forces created by the other rotor blades.

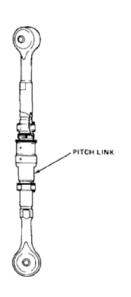


Figure 2.2: CH-47D Pitch Link [10]

The rotating airfoils of a rotor system experience aerodynamic imbalances in non-hovering flight. Rotor blades transitioning into the direction of flight path (advancing) will experience higher aerodynamic velocities than blades progressing away from the direction of aircraft movement (retreating). This difference between advancing and retreating blades creates one example of an aerodynamic imbalance. Recalling basic aerodynamic principles of lift and drag, we can visualize that as the advancing blade experiences higher relative airflow and lift, an increase in drag will also be experienced. Conversely, the

retreating blade will experience less drag. In an articulated rotor system the difference in drag between these opposing blades creates conditions in which the blades attempt to shift relative position within the rotor disc. A basic representation of this imbalance can be seen in Figure 2.4.

As the blades attempt to shift, the sum of the mass of the blades will progress to an imbalanced state relative to the rotational disc area. Such an imbalance results in a vibration experienced by the airframe which is often referred to as a lateral vibration as it is typically felt in the lateral direction relative to the long axis of the aircraft.

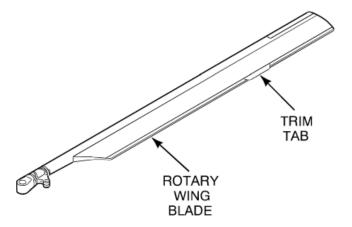


Figure 2.3: CH-47D Rotor Trim Tab [10]

Several methods are utilized to prevent this imbalance. Mechanical dampers filled with a viscous and pressurized fluid, commonly referred to as lag dampers, link the rotor blades to the rotor hub and attempt to minimize this out-of-balance condition. Blades are also allowed to rotate in the vertical plane at varying amounts due to the differential lift. This rotating action is known as flapping and requires the use of a flap bearing. This flap bearing and the lag damper are both potential sources of vibration if they are not performing to required specifications.

These same aerodynamic conditions can apply to hovering flight in high relative wind conditions. Blades advancing into the wind will experience the same conditions as if the helicopter were moving in that direction, just as blades retreating relative to that wind will experience the reduction in lift and drag.

2.2.2 Mass Imbalance. This same out-of-balance condition can be experienced for nearly identical reasons though with a different underlying cause; a mechanical cause could also create an out of balance condition within the plane of the rotor disk. Using the first example as an illustration, it can be seen that aircraft

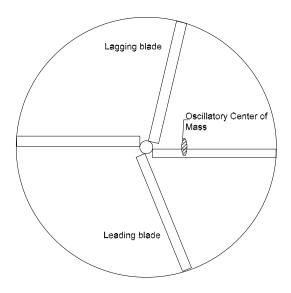


Figure 2.4: Rotor Mass Imbalance

manufacturers and operators seek to utilize rotor blades of nearly identical mass for the rotor system of an aircraft. During normal operations these blades can be affected by dust, debris, or other external sources of damage which alter the mass of one or more blades resulting once again in mass imbalance in the rotor system. The mass imbalance creates a lateral vibration very similar to that experienced by the aircrew when a damper is faulty in an articulated rotor system.

2.2.3 Vibration Corrections. Making a definitive determination of the cause of these vibrations for corrective maintenance action can be tricky due to the multiple components which are potential generators of these vibrations. The corrective actions become time consuming and often result in the replacement of numerous components in the search for a cure. In the case of a misadjusted PL, one potential corrective action is to adjust all the PLs. In such a case the underlying cause of the vibration was not found, but rather a process was enacted which compensated for the source of vibration. In all cases, the aircraft operators have experienced reduced aircraft

readiness rates and aircraft maintainers have potentially replaced many components which did not need replacement. Such instances are fiscally inefficient and in the case of emergency services or armed forces aircraft the results can directly impact lives.

Concurrent with these actions to directly address faults in the rotor system are time-based actions which indirectly address rotor system faults. Utilizing inspections and historical averages of component failure determined during development, testing, and operational usage, aircraft components are given lifetime limitations based on in-service time. This in-service time is usually identified by either calendar periods or periods based on flight time of the airframe and its components. Due to the critical nature of the components in a rotary wing aircraft, the safety margins for component replacement must be sufficiently large to ensure a minimum possibility of component failure during operational use. Large safety margins necessitate that nearly all components are replaced well before failure, hence while still possessing the capability for useful service. This early replacement introduces additional inefficiencies to the process of aircraft maintenance and scheduling.

2.3 Condition Based Maintenance

Recognizing this fiscal inefficiency and reduction in readiness, the Department of Defense directed in 2003 [1] that efforts based on the principles of Condition Based Maintenance (CBM) be instituted. CBM is a proactive form of maintenance which relies on forecasted maintenance action requirements. In order to forecast maintenance actions, the current condition of components must be monitored in a real-time or near real-time manner using embedded sensors and other component monitoring devices [2]. As Butcher notes, CBM can be defined as maintenance performed only when objective need is validated, while also ensuring equipment reliability, safety, and reduction of total ownership costs [2].

One notable philosophical difference between traditional time-based maintenance practices and CBM is the realization that not all flight sorties stress an aircraft in a similar manner. A ferry flight between two points at a cruising altitude will place much less stress on aircraft components than an aircraft flying in the terrain flight environment utilizing rapid and significant power changes and maneuvers eliciting a greater dynamic range of response from the rotor system. Thus flight time is not necessarily an accurate gage of component health, as the actual conditions of usage are far more important. Condition Based Maintenance relies on the physical properties of components to indicate signs of wear rather than relying on only the amount of flight time in which a component has been in flight. A component which has less severe usage than predicted in its design should experience a longer service life [11] and require maintenance less frequently than would be scheduled using traditional methods.

Monitoring the condition of components through CBM is also being linked to the supply management system to allow greater efficiency in parts availability and purchasing [12]. Through this monitoring of the components, maintenance actions can be scheduled [2] and aircraft availability can be planned in advance. Without monitoring of component condition, maintenance actions would be performed only once components reach a pre-determined lifespan or once components fail. In order to conduct unplanned maintenance, a large inventory of parts must be maintained which drives up costs of ownership [2]. More maintenance personnel are also needed to conduct unplanned maintenance as personnel must be available and prepared to conduct a wide range of maintenance actions over a broader period of time. For military applications, this also means larger transportation requirements to distant areas of operation which increases the maintenance requirements on the vehicles transporting all these parts. The larger parts inventory on hand and greater numbers of personnel in turn demand larger ships and bases to store these quantities of parts and house these personnel. Larger forward operating bases require more personnel to secure and operate them, again feeding into this growing requirement. When viewed in this manner, the higher order savings from CBM begin to be understood.

As has been stated, in order for CBM to work there must be a means of monitoring the actual condition of the aircraft components. The systems designed to accomplish this goal are referred to as Health and Usage Monitoring Systems (HUMS). Monitoring of the components is accomplished through the use of various temperature sensors and accelerometers mounted throughout the aircraft. Data from these sensors are measured and recorded by computer systems installed aboard the aircraft or ground monitoring station as part of the HUMS package. Using a variety of computational methods, the results of the data are used for later analysis and for real-time fault indication to the aircrew. Many HUMS installations are now streaming live data to maintenance personnel on the ground.

The benefits of CBM are becoming apparent to planners and leaders operating rotorcraft fleets. For the US Army, HUMS and CBM have been credited with a 30 percent reduction in mission aborts, a 5 to 10 percent reduction of scheduled maintenance, and a 20 percent reduction of maintenance test flights [7]. With these results in mind, the Army recently determined to install HUMS [7] in all the service's rotary-wing aircraft. Eurocopter has also noted benefits of HUMS [13], including a 60 percent reduction in maintenance test flights and a 20 percent reduction in unscheduled maintenance actions.

The Goodrich Integrated Mechanical Diagnostics Health and Usage Management Systems (IMD-HUMS) has been installed in a number of aircraft to include H-47 (Chinook), H-53, and H-60 aircraft in both Army and Naval aviation. In the Goodrich IMD-HUMS systems, analysis of the vibration data results in Condition Indicators (CI) which are used in sets to form a broader Health Indicator (HI) used by aircrew and maintenance personnel. These condition and health indicators are used for both in-flight health monitoring, such as for swashplate bearings, as well as for use by maintenance personnel between flights. Data obtained through flight measurements is compared to known faults for updates to thresholds of health indicator limits [11].

Also providing a HUMS system to the US Army is Intelligent Automation Corporation (IAC). Together with the US Army, IAC developed the Vibration Manage-

ment Enhancement Program (VMEP) which has been installed on aircraft such as the H-47, H-60, and H-58 to monitor drive train dynamic components [11]. Like the Goodrich system, the IAC system consists of an on-board computer which collects and evaluates in-flight vibration information as well as ground-based software to display information to maintenance personnel. The IAC system also contains web-based infrastructure tools [11] which allow data storage and analysis at off-site locations. Data from the VMEP continues to be collected and compared to known faults.

In the United Kingdom, Smiths Aerospace has developed the Generic HUMS (GenHUMS) which has been installed on UK Chinook aircraft [11]. The GenHUMS includes powertrain and gearbox diagnostics [11]. The UK Civil Aviation Authority (CAA) has a long history leading the CBM field and lends support to Smiths Aerospace in researching the behavior of aircraft components to determine normal versus abnormal patterns of component characteristics.

Honeywell also builds health usage systems for aircraft such as the Sikorsky S-76 [13]. Like other HUMS, the Honeywell VXP HUMS uses on-board sensors and processors to monitor and evaluate vibration data for aircrew and maintenance personnel use. Honeywell is working to integrate HUMS with cockpit voice and flight data recorders and transmit the total data package to ground monitoring stations. Such an application clearly has significant safety implications.

2.4 Research

Clearly the key to successful CBM lies in the determination of the condition indicators. When determining condition indicators, a balance must be struck which limits the rate of false alarm indications while maximizing successful determinations of faulty components. Since the CIs are determined across a fleet of similar aircraft and not for individual aircraft, some variance must also be allowed for specific differences between airframes and environmental conditions.

Research to utilize vibration data to create useful information has progressed far in the last decade. A first step in analyzing vibrations is to understand the underlying mathematical governing equations and be able to simulate the conditions necessary. Fries conducted such work in the early 1990s by considering aerodynamic forces and moments using blade element theory [14]. Using basic theory previously determined by other researchers [14], the aerodynamic forcing functions were separated into individual harmonics in order to link frequency filtering from individual blades into the fuselage and to determine physical parameter contributions to the aerodynamic forcing functions. The harmonic forcing functions derived by Fries were used to calculate the aircraft's dynamic response and the vibrations experienced in the cockpit, in this case the cockpit of a UH-60 Blackhawk. Fries computer code also modeled the fuselage as a rigid frame structure. To simulate damaged rotors, blade sections were reduced from the tip creating an unbalanced rotor. In this work, the computer models calculated short term effects after the simulated damage was introduced to the system. While limited in scope, this research was useful to demonstrate the valuable data which can be modeled and determined using modern computing methods.

As the concept of Health and Usage Monitoring Systems advanced, the US Army and South Carolina National Guard developed the Vibration Management Enhancement Program (VMEP) in conjunction with Intelligent Automation Corporation. This program developed an automated vibration monitoring and set of diagnostic tools [6]. Basic vibration related HUMS functions [6] were integrated into VMEP with the primary purpose of improving the rotor smoothing process. VMEP also provides for drive train diagnostics through accelerometer measurements provided by measurements on transmission, high speed inputs, auxiliary drives, tail-rotor drive shaft hanger bearings, and intermediate and tail-rotor gearboxes [6]. Grabill notes that classical machinery monitoring algorithms are used to isolate the specific drive train faults. General vibration surveys can also be taken to help diagnose unexpected vibrations sometimes encountered. The VMEP system uses two types of accelerometers: a larger cylindrical sensor often referred to as the "spark plug type" and a

bracket type which can mount to flanged surfaces. Additionally, an optical sensor is used for rotor blade tracking allowing measurements from the accelerometers to be correlated to specific blades. Standard main and tail rotor tachometer inputs are also utilized. Rotor smoothing is accomplished by the VMEP ground based station using a neural network based algorithm [6]. Users are able to interact with the software to view and edit the predicted vibration response during rotor smoothing. By using instrumented hammer impact testing and ground run data, resonances for sensor locations could be observed and filtered or amplified as necessary to highlight possible vibrations emanating from gears or bearings. At the time of Grabill's paper, only the initial Blackhawk and AH-64 Apache installations had been completed, but with further installations on the horizon the researchers were confident that higher fidelity condition indicators could be determined as additional VMEP data was acquired.

Research continued on these instrumented aircraft with further work published by A. I. Cuc in 2002. With vibration data available for analysis, experimentation with methods of analysis could be conducted. Traditional Fourier transform are still used, however Cuc used two other methods [15] to analyze cracked components: Short Time Fourier Transform (STFT) and Wigner-Ville Distribution (WVD). The results of these methods were both successful in accurately predicting faults. The STFT method provided better indication of higher harmonics of the main frequency due to crack growth [15] while the WVD method provides stronger sensitivity to crack presence. Cuc found the WVD method to predict crack growth more accurately than STFT.

Research into threshold indicators also continued during this time period to improve false detection rates while continuing to provide reliable fault detection [16]. Statistical methods which modeled variance and sampling theory were used to improve the robustness of condition indicators. The researchers assumed a Gaussian distribution of faults and a sampling of known good aircraft to set thresholds for fault detection. To reduce false detections, several CI are calculated per component and brought together to create a health indicator [16]. Such statistical methods provide

another useful tool to HUMS which can lead to greater responsiveness and accuracy in condition based maintenance.

Statistical methods were also explored by Cox [17] using the VMEP data acquired. Using neural networks and classification trees methods to analyze and compare vibration data to maintenance data [17], Cox looked for time series data which rapidly diverged from expected norms. Cox found that the classification trees method did not provide useful results however neural networks did show promise in predicting failures for a flight [17]. The research did not result in an ability to predict individual component failures from vibration data but could be used toward improving maintenance cycles. Cox recommended that additional research be conducted and applied to predicting failures of individual components.

However in 2006, Willard and Klesch [18] also conducted classification trees and logistic regression HUMS research using UH-60 generators for comparison. Using the condition and health indicator history, predictions of impending generator failure could be accurately made. This research was important to validating the threshold limits of CI and HI, but did not relate directly to determining those CI and HI from the vibration data.

In 2005 B. Wu et al published vibration monitoring research specific to gearbox components. While the work of this paper will focus on components of the rotor system, the methods of analyzing gear faults could be beneficial to a wider range of components. To reduce computational time, Wu et al used Harmonic Index in the frequency domain and Intra-Revolution Energy Variance in the wavelet domain to differentiate planetary gears with and without faults rather than traditional time synchronous averaging methods [19]. Using feature extraction from these techniques, the researchers determined that these methods can predict planetary gear failure with the same accuracy as time synchronous averaging techniques.

When determining rotor smoothing adjustments, linear mapping algorithms have been applies to the process. The assumed linear nature of the adjustment pro-

cess was questioned and researched by N. Miller in 2006. Applying neural networks to determine if non-linear mapping could provide a more accurate set of blade adjustments during rotor smoothing [20], Miller determined that traditional linear mapping solutions are a correct assumption and that non-linear mapping coefficients do not provide an improvement over these linear techniques. The validation of this linear assumption allows the research of this paper to utilize the linear methods incorporated into RCAS knowing that the methods will not adversely or inaccurately bias the results which model the aircraft behavior.

Specifically investigating tail rotor drive shaft and engine input shaft vibrations, Avila et al determined that prognostication of vibrations could be accomplished using discriminant analysis techniques [21]. This method of analysis used the difference between measurements from a real system to outputs of a mathematical model to make predictions. Discriminant analysis was found to have very good false positive rates of less than 10%, indicating very good ability to predict no increase in vibration when no increase actually exists. A higher rate of false negative (no prediction of increased vibrations when such an increase did occur) was found using this method, though Avila et al note that more research will be needed to improve the false negative rate.

Again using data from helicopter transmissions, Dempsey et al [11] continued to refine the process of determining CI and HI thresholds. With current time-based and limited condition-based maintenance, component failures on operating helicopters are necessarily limited. In order to accurately set CI and HI thresholds, models used in determining these thresholds must provide a high degree of correlation to the limited data available from real world component malfunctions. Dempsey et al were able to show that the method of Receiver Operating Characteristic curves can be used to assess HUMS condition indicators [11]. For the analysis, the research utilized data from UH-60 oil cooler fan bearings, tail gearbox output gear and main gearbox bevel gear as well as AH-64 hangar bearing and nose gearbox bearings.

Hasty et al published work in 2008 which built upon the knowledge of VMEP and several other HUMS installations to improve coefficients currently in use by the U.S. Army's Aviation Vibration Analyzer (AVA) [22]. The AVA system has been in use by the Army since the early 1990s and has been the predominant system used to perform track and balance adjustments to the CH-47 aircraft. Sensitivity coefficients inherent to AVA provide suggested maintenance actions to reduce vibrations in the rotor system and aircraft. The coefficients are based on a limited sampling of aircraft [22], which may play a role in the relative difficulty in balancing the CH-47 rotor system. Hasty et al used the large amount of data available to current researchers to refine the AVA sensitivity coefficients in order to provide a more efficient means of balancing the CH-47 rotor system. If the simulation models being constructed in this paper are successfully built, their performance will be compared to the updated AVA coefficients determined by Hasty et al for accuracy of the models.

Building upon the work of these previous authors, the methods used to determine accurate models and comparing those models to vibration data gathered from operating aircraft can be used to research a greater variety of faults found in rotorcraft. Several authors have conducted research into drive train bearings and gearbox faults; research has also been conducted to determine the accuracy of models which determine vibrations in the rotor system. More recently, research has determined a means to accurately relate model predictions to limited field data. Knowing that the linear model for rotor smoothing is indeed accurate, and that the Receiver Operating Characteristic curves can correlate limited vibration data from field tests [23], we can expand our models and predictions to other common vibration problems encountered in rotorcraft to predict impending faults from vibration data gathered through HUMS. The research of this paper seeks to create computational models which accurately portray the vibrations in the CH-47D resulting from additional mass added to a rotor blade or combination of blades, the vibrations resulting from pitch links not set to an optimal length, and vibrations resulting from rotor trim tabs which are out of proper alignment.

III. Methodology

3.1 Overview

Introducing faults into a full-scale flying aircraft for investigative purposes is expensive, laborious, and can be dangerous. For this reason computational models are an effective and safe way to explore variations in aircraft design and response. The models may differ in detail, but ultimately these details will determine how effectively the models represent the actual behavior of the aircraft.

3.2 Rotorcraft Comprehensive Analysis System

The Rotorcraft Comprehensive Analysis System (RCAS) was developed jointly by the U.S. Army Aeroflightdynamics Directorate (AFDD) and Advanced Rotorcraft Technology, Inc. (ART) [24]. The system is exactly as it sounds; a computational analysis tool available to Government and Government-approved industry and academia to research a wide range of topics such as vehicle performance, aerodynamics and rotor loads, vehicle vibration, flight control analysis, aeroelastic stability, flight dynamics, and flight simulation. RCAS grew out of the Second Generation Comprehensive Helicopter Analysis System (2GCHAS) and provides improved computational efficiency, improved user interface, the capability to compute large motion maneuvers, and an interactive development environment [24].

RCAS is a hierarchical system where the user brings modeling elements together to build complex models. The elements consists of items such as nodes, hinges, rigid bars, non-linear beams, airfoil representations, and analysis commands. The model is arranged into two distinct categories: physical data and analysis data. Physical data are entries which describe the structure of the model, the structural and aero-dynamic properties of the model, the control system, and drivetrain data. Analysis data provides parameters for the interaction and iterative calculations of the physical and aerodynamic data. Structurally, the model is composed of subsystems which are composed of primitive structures, which are in turn composed of primitive elements. This relationship can be seen in Figure 3.1.

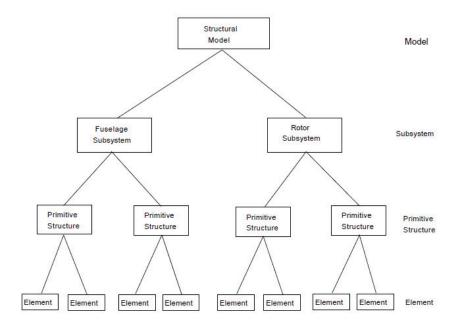


Figure 3.1: RCAS Physical Model Hierarchy [24]

Aerodynamically, the model is defined in a similar manner. Aerodynamic subsystems of the model are called supercomponents. The supercomponents are composed of aerodynamic components which are linked to primitive structures defined in the structural model. The aerodynamic components are defined by aerodynamic segments; see Figure 3.2. The aerodynamic model addresses the aerodynamic surfaces, the structure of the supercomponents, the connections to the structural model, and offers choices for representing the airloads, induced flow fields and wakes, and aerobodies, as well as interference between components [24]. Aerodynamic model data also defines the manner in which the aerodynamic model is connected to the structural model. For control system analysis and engine/drivetrain analysis, models defined by data related to that analysis would also be defined. For this research, neither control system nor engine and drivetrain analysis were conducted. Options for type of aerodynamic inflow calculations are also provided in the analysis section.

The researcher may determine to model inflow as no inflow, uniform inflow, or varying inflow models up to free wake conditions.

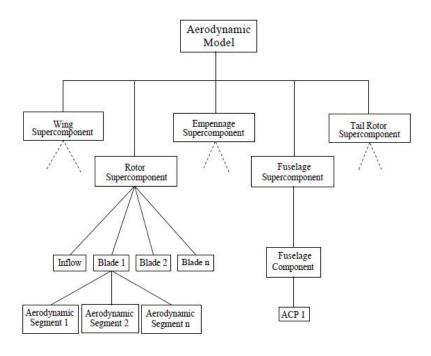


Figure 3.2: RCAS Aerodynamic Model Hierarchy [24]

Analysis data of the RCAS model refers to the type of analysis, such as trim or maneuver, as well as how that analysis is to be performed through numerical methods. Another option in the analysis data is the ability to run multiple cases of a model by varying defined parameters. Solutions in RCAS are derived largely through iteration, therefore iterative tolerances for the solution are also defined in the analysis section.

Forces are transmitted within structures via nodes and elements, such as rigid bars, springs, dampers, hinges, or slides. Slides are a structure which allow movement in one coordinate direction only. Assembling the elements together is geometrically exact and all elements are geometrically exact with the exception of nonlinear beam elements.

The RCAS model is defined through menu navigation and entry to screens. In the models found in Appendix A and B, these screens are delineated by the letter 'S' prior to the screen name. For example, the line S CONTROLMIXER notes that the menu screen for control inputs and relationships is to follow. The RCAS user can navigate through the user interface menu structure and screens to build a model, or may build a model using a text editor to create a script file. Due to the large number of entries made to create a working model, the script file method is the most common and is used in this paper, as seen in Appendix A and Appendix B.

In order to fully understand the code found in the appendices, the reader should be aware of some elements of RCAS syntax. For the following RCAS commands which are utilized in the appendices and throughout this paper, only the first letter of the RCAS command is necessary for the RCAS software to recognize the necessary command; RCAS is not sensitive to letter case.

SCREEN As noted above, defines a data entry screen command where the argument after the 'S' or SCREEN denotes which data entry screen to apply the subsequent commands and data.

NEXT The next data entry screen of a multi-screen entry is presented for entry.

! Instructs RCAS to ignore input beyond this character for the data entry stream.

This is the most common way of providing comments within the code. This is also the preferred means of deactivating a line of code in this work. For the remainder of this paper, the terms 'active/activate' and 'inactive/deactivate' refer to use of this character within the script files of code.

ADD This command enters or replaces entries into a data entry screen.

CHANGE This command allows changes to be made to data entry screens. This can be very useful for changing partial entries in the model script file while retaining different experimental values or approaches to problem solving.

3.3 The Baseline CH-47D Model

A baseline model of a CH-47D rigid body fuselage and fore/aft rotor systems analyzed in a prescribed wake condition was obtained from the sponsors of this research at the U.S. Army Aviation and Missile Research Development and Engineering Center (AMRDEC). The physical shape of the rotor hubs and their relation to the pylons and fuselage are seen in Figure 3.3. Each is represented by a finite element model where nodes are identified relative to a reference coordinate system and connected by various elements. In this model, blade weights are invariant as are pitch link lengths and trim tab angles. The model was built in a script file following the pre-defined screens and pathways of RCAS. The model is oriented to a global coordinate system in the screen GFRAMEORIG where the model reference node is attached to the global reference system and active degrees of freedom are entered into the model parameters. The CH-47D model in this research is attached to the global frame at the center of gravity and is free to translate in the X, Y, and Z direction and rotate about all three axes. Origins for each subsystem are defined relative to the reference node which is the center of gravity of the aircraft. A computer aided design (CAD) drawing of the structural model which was created in AutoCAD can be seen in Figure 3.4.

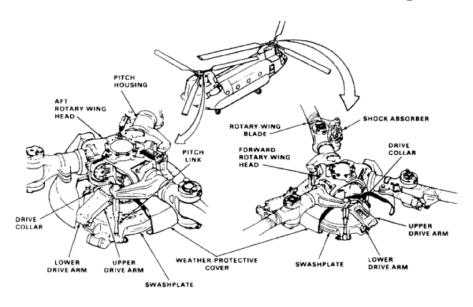


Figure 3.3: CH-47D Rotor System [8]

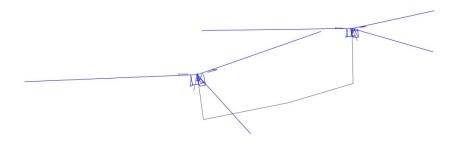


Figure 3.4: CAD Representation of the CH-47D Structural Model

Control inputs to the rotor systems were next defined in the CONTROLMIXER screen. Coefficients representing collective and cyclic position relative to the the rotor system are entered as well as inputs to the collective, lateral cyclic, and longitudinal cyclic position for the flight condition to be modeled. In the screen CONTROLMIXER of Appendix A and Appendix B the six inputs to the forward and aft rotors are seen in control IDs one through six. The additions to the control inputs will be explained in the next section. Rotating and non-rotating subsystems are connected in the ROTNONCONST screen. In the models it can be seen that the forward rotor center node 30 is connected to the fuselage node 3, while aft rotor node 30 is connected to fuselage node 5.

S CONTROLMIXER

т .					1 7 .	
Inniit	חווחד	STICK	MOVEMENT	$T \cap$	swashplate	nitch

!	${\tt Control}$	Value	at zero		Coefficients	for Pilot	Control	
!	ID	pilot	control	Coll.	Lat.	Long.	Pedal	Throt
a	1	0		.389	0	-0.119	0	0
a	2	0		0	400	0	666	0
a	3	0		0	0	0	0	0
a	4	0		.389	0	-0.119	0	0
a	5	0		0	400	0	666	0
a	6	0		0	0	0	0	0

S ROTNONCONST

!		Non-1	rotating	Rota	Rotating		
ļ	Cnstr.	Subsystem	Primitive	Node	Subsystem P	rimitive	Node
!	ID	Name	Name	ID	Name	Name	ID

a	1	fusrigd	fuseps	3	rotorf	blade1f	30
a	2	fusrigd	fuseps	5	rotora	blade1a	30

3.3.1 Structure Model. The fuselage subsystem is now defined in greater detail. The primitive structures which constitute the fuselage subsystem are defined, their origin defined and orientation to the global frame defined. The fuselage model is very simple, containing rigid bars originating from the aircraft center of gravity. The primitive structure is created by first defining the nodes in screen FENODE, then linking to properties at that node in screen RBMELE, and finally connecting the nodes in screen RIGIDBAR. The property ID noted in RBMELE will be defined later in the model. An example of these sections of code:

S FENODE node ID, Х, Υ, Z Α 1 0.0 0 0.0 2 19.879 A 0.0 3 21.013 -7.1598A 0 -18.7046-1.2333Α 4 0 5 -17.8775 -11.8275 Α

S RBMELE

! Generate rigid body mass element for fuselage mass & hub mass

! ELID, node ID, prop ID

A 1 1 1

! Hub masses added at enode

A 6 3 2 A 7 5 3

S RIGIDBAR

!!	Element	Node1	Node2	Center	of gravity	offset
!!	ID	ID	ID	X	Y	Z
a	2	1	2	0	0	0
a	3	2	3	0	0	0
a	4	1	4	0	0	0
a	5	4	5	0	0	0

Each rotor system was based around a single defined blade using the SINGLE-BLADE screen which uses the resulting analysis of a single blade to represent the three bladed rotor. The original CH-47D baseline model utilizes this single blade analysis option to reduce computational time. As with other primitive structures, the frame origin and orientation of each primitive structure must be defined and connectivities of the primitive structures to the subsystem must also be defined. These relationships are found in screens PSORIGIN, PSORIENT, and CONNCONST, respectively. The rotational speed of the rotor subsystem will also be defined in this section. Data sets containing properties of the primitive structure are defined by the screen ELDATASETID associated to the particular primitive structure. Multiple primitive structures may reference the same property data set if those structures are intended to have identical properties in the model.

The layout of the primitive structure is defined in a similar manner as the subsystems such as the fuselage, by defining nodes which reference the coordinate system of the subsystem in screen FENODE and then the elements which connect those nodes. The connecting elements can be a variety of connections, such as springs, dampers, hinges, rigid bars, elastic bars, or elements known as slides. The latter is an element which allows motion in one degree of freedom; the motion can be controlled or represented by spring or damper coefficients. Non-linear beam behavior may be modeled at this point for the blades using screen NLBEAMDEF. Finally, in screen CONTROLCONNECT the inputs defined by the screen CONTROLMIXER will be related to specific elements of the subsystem. In the baseline CH-47D model, the control connections can be seen between the swashplate and the collective input, swashplate lateral cyclic input, and swashplate longitudinal cyclic input.

S CONTROLCONNECT

!	Control	Swashplate	Swashplate	Element Type	Element
!	ID	or Direct	Phase(deg)	(HIN/AUX/ENG)	or ACP ID
a	1	SPCOLL	0.0	HIN	53
a	2	SPLATR	0.0	HIN	53
a	3	SPLONG	0.0	HIN	53

From a central rotor hub node, rigid bars were used to model the lower swashplate nodes for pitch link attachment. Additional nodes represent the attachment points for the lag dampers. Spring and damper elements allow the model to mimic the behavior of lag dampers. The reader may note that the pitch links are modeled as a spring element with a very high stiffness; this spring element at this location aids in accurately modeling the inherent flexibility of the materials and bearings which comprise the actual rotor system. Vertical and horizontal hinge elements represent the vertical and horizontal hinge pins of the rotor. The blade is then defined as a series of nodes connected by nonlinear beam elements which refer to proprietary Boeing data tables.

The next major section of the model defines properties for subsystems. Mass, non-linear beam properties, material properties and mode shapes are defined or a reference to a data table is provided. The element properties are repeated because the individual components may be assigned unique element properties in the modified experimental code.

3.3.2 Aerodynamic Model. The aerodynamic model begins by listing the supercomponents which will comprise the aerodynamic model using the screen AERO-MODCOMP. The origins of the supercomponents in relation to the global frame are defined for each supercomponent and the orientation of the supercomponent is defined.

S AEROMODCOMP

- ! List of Supercomponent of the system
- a fusead
- a adrotorf
- a adrotora

S SCORIGIN

!	Supercomponent	Ori,	gin Coordinate	es
!	Name	x	У	z
a	fusead	0	0	0
a	adrotorf	21.013	0	-7.1598
a	adrotora	-17.8775	0	-11.8275

S SCORIENT

!	Supercomponent	rotat	ion 1	rotati	on 2	rota	ation 3
!	Name	axis a	ngle(deg)	axis an	gle(deg)	axis	<pre>angle(deg)</pre>
a	fusead	2	0	0	0	0	0
a	adrotorf	2	171	0	0	0	0
a	adrotora	2	176	0	0	0	0

Airfoil look-up tables are also defined in this section. Remaining at the higher level of model definition, the aerodynamic interference options are selected in screen INTERFERENCE. Aerodynamic interactions can be selected between the two rotors and the fuselage, such as forward rotor to aft rotor interference, forward rotor to fuselage interference, and fuselage to forward rotor interference. In all, six interference options were activated for this research. The individual aerodynamic supercomponents are then defined in more detail for the model. The structural subsystem to which the aerodynamic supercomponent is associated is defined in screen SUPCMPTOSS, if necessary such as the case of the fuselage. Additional details such as supercomponent type, origin, and orientation defined in the subsequent screens of SUPCMPTYP, COMPID, CPORIGIN, and CPORIENT. The type of aerodynamic inflow is defined as well as dynamic stall options, if applicable. Wake properties for the supercomponent, such as the forward rotor, are defined before proceeding to define the aerodynamic segments of the supercomponent in more detail.

Aerodynamically, the blade is represented by aerodynamic segments which define chord, width, twist, and aerodynamic properties proprietary to the manufacturer. The aerodynamic nodes are defined in the screen AERONODE, followed by the aerodynamic segments which will connect between these nodes in screen AEROSEG. The segments define chord length as well as a reference to a data lookup table for airfoil properties of that section, as well as the amount of rotor blade twist which that segment experiences. The code looks similar to the following:

S AERONODE

- ! Aerodynamic node ids and their coordinate wrt component
- ! nodes IDs x y z

a	1	6.00000	0.0	0.0
a	11	20.00000	0.0	0.0
a	12	20.00000	-0.026042	-0.000341
a	15	22.50000	-0.026042	-0.000115
a	16	24.00000	0.0	0.0

S AEROSEG

ļ	Seg.	Aerodyn Node IDs	Chord	Airfoil	Element	Twist
!	ID	(Inboard)(Outboard)	(ft)	ID	ID	(rad)
a	1	1 2	2.2704	VR7TM4P5	0	${\tt X.XXXX}$
a	2	2 3	2.6667	VR7TM4P5	0	X.XXXX

The baseline CH-47D model obtained from AMRDEC included additional model data in the form of fuselage airloads which were referenced immediately prior to the Analysis Data section. This additional model data was included through the RSCOPE model 'WORLD_MODEL_FUSRIGD_ FUSEPS_FALOADS1_ALCOORD'.

3.3.3 Analysis Data. The analysis section begins with the screen SEL-ANALYSIS where the type of trim analysis must be defined. A trimmed flight condition for a fixed set of control inputs results when using the 'Trim' option selection. If using a periodic solution, the control inputs will also vary to meet required tolerances defined in the analysis section. Multiple cases may be run within a single run of a model; these cases are identified in the subsequent screens which define the case title, the screen and data entry to be altered for a particular case, and the new values of the data entry. Initial conditions are defined for control inputs and for position and velocity of the model frame to the inertial frame. If a wind effect on the model is to be experienced, such as in forward flight, this will be noted in the screen CONSTWIND. The manner in which iterations are performed and to what tolerances are defined in the screens which follow CONSTWIND. Finally, output analysis file types and names are defined. Much of the work of this thesis was conducted in the analysis section of the script file and will therefore be explained in greater detail in the following section.

3.4 Modifications to Baseline CH-47D Model

Work began by first making changes to the supplied model which would be common and required for all cases of modeling. To implement a fault in a single rotor of the six-bladed aircraft, the forward or aft rotor would need to be defined for analysis purposes as three distinct blades rather than single blades copied to represent the remaining blades. This was a relatively simple modification to the baseline model since much of the necessary definitions was supplied but inactive. Removing the comment syntax activated these multiple distinct blades in the rotor subsystem; however, the data tables and structural definition of each primitive structure needed to be created by copying the definitions of the existing blade to create, and relabeling the copied definitions as a new primitive structure with a distinct label. To do this, the screens for PRIMITIVEID, ELDATASET, PSMODALDAMP, FENODE, SPRELE, DMPELE, HINGE, RIGIDBAR, NLBEAMDEF, GCBEAMDEF, and CONTROLCONNECT were reproduced under the new primitive for the newly created individual blades. During most of the model testing, only the forward rotor system was modeled in this manner in order to reduce computation times. The final rigid fuselage and elastic fuselage models use distinct rotors for both the fore and aft rotor system in order to provide the ability to input corrections to the system on any individual blade.

The critical data input screens of the CH-47D baseline code which were modified were the following:

```
S SUBSYSCOMP
! List the names of the primitive structures for the subsystem.
! primitive structure name
        blade1f
а
        blade2f
a
        blade3f
a
S SINGLEBLADE
!!
       Identical Blade
                              Number of
!!
       Analysis Option
                              Blades
!!
           (Y/N)
                               (2:9)
                                 3
            N
a
```

With these changes the basic Rigid Fuselage Model was created. From this model additional changes to the analysis requirements were made and the means of entering one or more of the three types of faults were added to the script file.

The most time consuming portion of this research was compiling and running a model to determine response. The versions of RCAS available for this research were incapable of parallel processing. Additionally, the software license is linked to a specific workstation, therefore computer clusters at AFIT were not able to be used. In order to decrease the time required for each run of the model, several additional simplifications were made to the model parameters during initial testing of model changes. As already mentioned, the first of these involved reducing the number of blades for which behavior was calculated by utilizing single-blade analysis for only the aft rotor. The next step in model simplification involved numerous changes to aerodynamic conditions and analysis options. The original model supplied by AM-RDEC used a prescribed wake condition with parameters previously determined to model inflow through the rotor systems and fuselage environment. This was changed to a condition of uniform inflow through the rotors which would reduce iterative calculations determining blade nodal response. This primarily involved a change to the supercomponent screen INFLOW for each rotor supercomponent.

```
S INFLOW
! O. No inflow (wings).
! 1. Uniform momentum inflow (half wings and rotors)
! 2. Uniform momentum inflow (full wings)
! 3 Peters and He inflow model (rotors only).
! 5. Alternate Prescribed vortex wake (only rotors).
! 6. Free vortex Wake (Only Rotor)
a 1
```

With the inflow type changed to option 1, uniform momentum inflow, the supercomponent screens for PRESWAKE needed to be deactivated in order to not be included in calculations. Dynamic stall continued to be modeled with the Leishman methods using separation and vortex shedding. As will be discussed in Chapter 4, it was necessary to later change the dynamic stall condition for some model options.

Additional compilation time reductions were made by changing parameters found in the analysis section of the model code. Since iterations are made to reach a solution which meets the convergence tolerances noted in the model analysis section, these tolerances were relaxed in the screen CONVERGETOL, seen below, for cases where only the functioning of the model was being examined and not the resulting nodal responses. The maximum number of trim iterations were reduced from 40 to 30, and in some cases as low as 20. Displacement translation tolerances were relaxed from 0.002 feet to 0.005 feet, occasionally as much as 0.02 feet. Rotation tolerances were also relaxed from 0.001 radians to 0.01 radians. The intent of these relaxations in convergence tolerance was to reach a solution in less time, while providing solutions of sufficient accuracy to determine nodal behavior and whether changes to the model code were accurately producing expected results.

S CONVERGETOL

!# of	# of	# of	-Displacement	Tolerance-	-Velocity	Tolerance-	- Min.
!Trim	PSol	Time	translation	rotation	translation	n rotation	# of
!Iter	Iter	Step	(ft)	(rad)	(ft/sec)	<pre>(rad/sec)</pre>	PS Rev
a 30	40	72	0.02	0.01	5.0	2.0	5
c 40	30	72	0.002	0.001	0.18	0.09	5

With the model simplified to realize shorter run calculation times, changes could now be made to the rigid fuselage baseline script file which would provide the ability to model specific system faults. In order to approximate the HUMS accelerometers in the fore and aft pylons of the CH-47D, an additional node was connected to the fuselage structure near the forward rotor hub and another node near the aft rotor hub. These nodes were connected to the fuselage model using rigid bars connected to the fuselage rotor hub nodes. It should be noted that these positions are not exact representations of accelerometer position, but are approximations made for this research after consulting aircraft drawings and photographs.

```
S FENODE
! node ID, X, Y, Z
! Nodes added to represent accelerometers of HUMS
A 80 21.813 0 -4.6598
```

A 81 -19.7046 0 -9.3275

The basic rigid fuselage model was now ready to be tested to ensure that blade and accelerometer nodal displacements remained consistent with the baseline CH-47D model. The foundation was in place for additional modifications to the rigid fuselage model. Three variable parameters were sought to be introduced to the system:

- 1. Introduction of additional weight to a single rotor blade;
- 2. Introduction of a change in length of a single pitch link;
- 3. The introduction of a single trim tab angle deflection;

Each was introduced to the basic rigid fuselage model and tested individually. Once the necessary definition changes to the model were validated, the variable parameters could be combined to produce a single model with the ability to introduce any combination of the three types of faults to any combination of blades.

3.4.1 Rigid Body Mass Fault. Introducing a small mass to a rotor blade appeared to be the simplest condition and was tackled first. This small mass would represent blade repair materials used by maintenance personnel. The first step was to add lines to an individual blade primitive structure for the screen RBMELE, or rigid body mass element.

```
S RBMELE
! Rigid body mass element
! Element
             node
                     property
    ID
              ID
                        ID
    780
              45
                        22
                                ! Seed fault
a
    781
               8
                        23
                                ! Mass to correct blade imbalance
```

In the RBMELE screen, a unique element ID value within the primitive structure must be assigned for each additional mass which will be attached to the blade. Each of those masses must also note the location in the screen FENODE where the mass will be attached to the primitive structure, as well as the properties for that mass. As can be seen above and in the appendices, two rigid body masses were identified as

elements 780 and 781 for each blade. The former is an element for providing a fault to the blade and the latter as a placeholder to note blade weights which would be attached to the blades during maintenance in order to alleviate vibrations caused by the introduced fault. These weights would be compared with weights determined by the AVA coefficients to determine model accuracy.

With the location of the seed fault mass added to the primitive structure, the properties of that mass needed to be defined in the element property data sets. Using the hierarchical process, for each element identified by the screen Element Property ID (ELEPROPID) the properties of rigid bodies in that element were identified in screen RBMPRP, or Rigid Body Mass Properties. This screen assigns a property ID which is referenced by masses in RBMELE. The properties of that mass are identified by entries for that property ID such as mass, the offset of the mass from its center of gravity, and moments and products of inertia for the mass. A thin layer of excessive resin or epoxy would provide additional mass. Proper location of the screen RBMPRP in the model text file proved to be important to proper functioning of the model. The entry would appear as follows:

```
S RBMPRP
             ! Blade faults and corrective masses
        mass(slugs) C.G. offset
                                                    Іуу
                                    Ixx
                                          Ixy
                                               Ixz
                                                          Iyz
                                                  0.0
                                                             0.0 ! Fault
   22
         0.0
                      0
                           0
                                 0.0
                                      0.0
                                            0.0
                                                       0.0
   23
         0.0
                  0
                      0
                           0
                                 0.0
                                      0.0
                                            0.0
                                                  0.0 0.0
                                                             0.0 ! Fix
```

3.4.2 Pitch Link Faults. Changes to pitch link length are introduced during required maintenance actions. Whether replacing a link and setting the new link to the same length as the old, or making changes to pitch link length during rotor track and balance operations, the possibility exists that a pitch link will not be the length required to eliminate vibrations. In order to model this altered pitch link length from the optimal condition, a method of introducing the resulting pitch change to the blade must be developed. Several methods could be used to model this change in length. One method would be to redefine the node locations such that the end nodes of the

pitch link are further apart. Changing the top node would change the location of the pitch horn end, which would then require a corresponding input to the pitch bearing HINGE entry. This would not be an elegant solution, and it would be time consuming to recalculate and redefine these nodes and screen entries for every case.

Another solution which was previously used by the sponsor of this research was to add an additional hinge element at the location of the pitch bearing. This hinge element would receive an input from a unique control input in the screen CONTROLMIXER. This method requires that the angular change to the pitch bearing be calculated and applied for changes in pitch link length. While accurate and simple, this method does not mimic the physical conditions which actually cause the pitch change. This method would also be difficult to directly compare to the AVA coefficients due to the units of the AVA pitch link coefficients.

A third method was employed for this research. A slide element in RCAS allows movement in a single axis direction. The slide will be defined by a starting and ending node, with the movement between the nodes either controlled or free with given values of stiffness or damping that restrict the node movement. For this research the slide used a controlled, fixed movement which modeled an end node displacement as seen in Figure 3.5. The element on the left represents the unaltered pitch link while the element on the right is a schematic representation of the pitch link with a negative slide element displacement.

In this manner, the top node of the pitch link which connected to the pitch horn could be moved and subsequent connections would cause a rotation of the blade pitch bearing. In the screen CONTROLMIXER an additional entry was made for the slide element of each blade. The value at zero pilot control entry location would determine how much displacement the slide would exhibit. No entries to pilot control coefficients were needed.

S SLIDE									
!Elem	Node1	Node2	Slide	Free or	Spring	Damper			
! TD	TD	TD	Axis	Controlled	Constant	Constant			

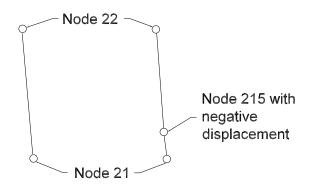


Figure 3.5: SLIDE Representation for Pitch Link Modeling.

a 211 21 215 Z 1 0 0

Several changes were made to the primitive structure of each blade, beginning with the addition of a new node location which was referred to as node 215. Node 21 is the swashplate node where the lower pitch link connection is made. Node 22 is the pitch horn node where the upper pitch link connection is made. Node 215 is the intermediate node which will displace through movement of the slide. For RCAS purposes, node 215 must initially be co-located with the fixed node of the slide. Once the program begins to run, the CONTROLMIXER entry determines the behavior of the sliding node. As previously mentioned, the pitch link is modeled as a spring element for structural behavior modeling of the rotor system; this modeling technique will not change. However, instead of the SPRELE entry connecting nodes 21 to 22, the element was changed to connect nodes 215 and 22. The screen SLIDE was added to each blade to connect node 21 to node 215 using slide element 211. The slide element ID must be unique for the primitive structure. As can be seen in

the SLIDE entries, movement was allowed along the Z axis in a controlled manner. Finally, an additional control connection was made for each blade primitive structure in the screen CONTROLCONNECT where the direct connection was made from the appropriate control ID found in the CONTROLMIXER screen to the element ID of the SLIDE. A critical point to realize is that the element type must be annotated as 'SLD' representing the slide connection. Neither the RCAS Users Manual nor HELP screens within RCAS make any mention that 'SLD' is an available option for entry to this location in the CONTROLCONNECT screen.

S CONTROLCONNECT

ļ	Control	Swashplate	Swashplate	Element Type	Element
!	ID	or Direct	Phase(deg)	(HIN/AUX/ENG)	or ACP ID
a	1	SPCOLL	0.0	HIN	53
a	2	SPLATR	0.0	HIN	53
a	3	SPLONG	0.0	HIN	53
a	8	DIRECT	0.0	SLD	211

3.4.3 Trim Tab Faults. The baseline CH-47D model contained detailed blade descriptions which indicated the location and change in airfoil chord for the blade sections where the trim tabs exist. Use of the RCAS elevon elements was suggested by the research sponsor as a simple and efficient means of modeling trim tab adjustments. The structure of the blade primitive elements does not change from that which is modeled in the baseline model. Therefore, no changes are made in the screens which define structural shape of the blades. Instead, changes which model the trim tab angles are implemented in the aerodynamic components which represent the blades. The bendable trim tab is modeled as an elevon for which appropriate control behavior entries are defined.

In the aerodynamic component screens for each blade, the screen ELEVONSEG is utilized to define the portion of the blade which will be treated as an elevon. The elevon segment definition requires that the ratio of the movable elevon chord to the chord of the entire airfoil be defined. From the finite element structural mode

the difference in chord between the trim tab segments and non-tabbed segments of the blade was found and divided by the total chord of the tabbed airfoil section to determine the chord ratio of the trim tab for input to the ELEVONSEG screen. Deficiency factors and Theodorsen wake factors were taken from a sample model used for other work which AMRDEC made available.

S ELEVONSEG

!	Segm	Chord	-Def.	Factors-	Theodorsen	Periodic	Nonperiodic
!	ID	Ratio	Lift	Pitch Mom	Wake Option	Input ID	Input ID
a	11	.0375939	. 667	.60	1	0	13
a	12	.0375939	. 667	.60	1	0	13

The input to the trim tabs could be either a periodic input or a non-periodic input received from the CONTROLMIXER screen. This research modeled a fixed trim tab deflection. Therefore, a non-periodic input was applied in the form of an additional entry to the CONTROLMIXER screen for each blade. That entry ID number was then provided in the screen ELEVONSEG to link the elevon angle change, in radians, to the desired deflection noted in radians in the screen CONTROLMIXER. The value of deflection is entered as the second data screen entry per trim tab CONTROLMIXER entry as seen in Appendix A and Appendix B.

Finally, the dynamic stall modeling was altered for trim tab experimentation. Chapter 4 Results will discuss this in more detail; however, the reader should be made aware that for trim tab entries to the model behavior, results indicate dynamic stall cannot be modeled and only simple static stall of the airfoil can be computed by RCAS. In the AEROPTION screen the last change entry was activated in the following manner when modeling trim tab deflections:

S AEROPTION

```
ļ
                                        + vortex shedding
      4 => Leishmann model - w/ trailing edge
                      separation + correction for static table
      5 => Leishmann model - w/ separation + vortex
                     shedding + correction for static table
      6 => ONERA model
 aerodynamic options (tip loss, airfoil tables)
  Yawed
           Tip
                   Linear
                                  Nonlinear
                                                   Linear
                                                           Compress
  Flow
          Loss
                  Unsteady
                             Unsteady/Dyn Stall
                                                   Airfoil
                                                           -ibility
! Effects
          Option
                  Effects
                            Leishman-beddos/Onera
                                                   Coeffs
                                                           Effects
          (0:1)
                  (0:1)
                                                   (0:1)
                                                            (0:1)
  (0:1)
                                  (0:6)
 yawed flow, tip loss, u/s aero, dynamic stall, linear coefficients
     0
                0
                         0
                                    5
                                                    0
a
     0
                0
                         0
                                    3
                                                    0
! Deactivate the following line for dynamic stall modeling
                0
                         0
С
```

3.4.4 Elastic Fuselage Modeling. The next step of the model design was to incorporate the elasticity of the fuselage into the model. Up to this point the model had been defined as a rigid fuselage with fixed movement between the fore and aft rotor hubs. A matrix of eigenvectors representing the nodal behavior of the fore and aft rotor hub nodes and center node of the fuselage was provided by AMRDEC. Additional changes were needed to incorporate this matrix into the model. These changes began with the simple change in nomenclature of the fuselage in the model script. Since this was no longer the model with a rigid fuselage, the fuselage nomenclature was changed from 'fusrigd' to 'fusCH47D'. To assist RCAS in calculating fuselage effects on air flow as well as interference between the fuselage and rotor components, an additional fuselage structure was created for the fuselage body, referenced as 'bodycp' which was given a mass of zero. All aircraft mass continued to be represented by the same structural nodes as before.

Movement of the elastic fuselage causes nodal displacement at the rotor hubs which affects the aerodynamics and vibratory response of nodes in the two rotor supercomponents. For this reason, additional nodes were created in the structure and co-located with the rotor hub attachment nodes of the original fuselage in screen FENODE of the fuselage primitive structure. These new nodes were labeled as nodes 13 and 15, coincident with nodes 3 and 5 respectively. At these forward and aft nodes, elastic joints were implemented with the addition of entries to screen EJOINT where the elastic joint elements derive their behavior from the matrix of eigenvectors.

S EJOINT Model - Elastic fuselage behavior at left & right rotor Enode Eigenvector Bnode ID ID ļ ID Segence ID 3 20 13 1 a 21 5 2 15 a

The most significant change to the rigid fuselage model involved a coordinate transformation to account for the structure of the eigenvector elastic matrix. Again using an elastic fuselage model supplied by AMRDEC, it was determined that the elastic fuselage matrix provides eigenvectors for a structure rotated 180 degrees about the Y-axis from the coordinate system of the CH-47D modeled for this research. In order to align all nodes properly, several additional changes needed to be made to the fuselage subsystem. The first was to change entries in the primitive structure orientation screen, PSORIENT. The fuselage would need to undergo a 180 degree rotation about the 2-axis, or Y-axis. Additionally, the massless body primitive structure must also be defined with finite element nodes and a rigid body mass element.

PSORIENT Primitive rotation 1 rotation 2 rotation 3 Name axis angle(deg) axis angle(deg) axis angle(deg) fuselage rotated by 180 for elastic model only (elastic matrix) 2 180 0 0 a fuseps 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 bodyps a

With the fuselage primitive structure rotated by 180 degrees, the structural nodes defining the fuselage relative to the global frame coordinate system needed to change. Fore and aft displacements, X-axis, changed signs as did the vertical

displacements, Z-axis. Additional coordinate transformations were not necessary. The additional RSCOPE model with rigid fuselage information was deleted for the elastic model since rigid fuselage information was no longer relevant. Note the change in sign values for the elastic fuselage model as compared to the earlier rigid fuselage model:

```
S FENODE
 The data is based on 7 inch aft cg
   node ID,
                Χ,
                          Υ,
                                    Ζ
Α
        1
                0.0
                          0
                                   0.0
Α
        2
             -19.879
                          0
                                   0.0
             -21.013
        3
A
                          0
                                 7.1598
        4
               18.7046
                                 1.2333
Α
                          0
        5
               17.8775
Α
                          0
                                11.8275
Α
                0.0
                          0
                                   0.0
      11
      13
                                 7.1598
Α
             -21.013
                          0
Α
      15
               17.8775
                          0
                                 11.8275
 Nodes added to represent accelerometers of HUMS
Α
        80
             -21.813
                          0
                                 4.6598
        81
             -19.7046
Α
                          0
                                 9.3275
```

The last modification to the rigid fuselage model needed to create the elastic fuselage model was to append the elastic fuselage eigenvalue matrix to the RCAS file. When RCAS initially compiles the script file to be run, this and the other matrices will be extracted as stand-alone files to be referenced during computation.

3.4.5 Combined Rigid Fuselage Model. The changes to the baseline CH-47D seem simple in writing, however determining the proper syntax to make each method work proved to be more difficult than expected. The pitch link and trim tab model both required the use of a combination of elements and screens which are not clearly explained, if at all, in the RCAS Users Manual. Only through significant trial and error and consultation with experienced RCAS users could the working methods be determined. Once the necessary model changes were determined, the three methods were combined into a rigid fuselage model where individual rotors were specified for both the forward and aft rotors.

The AVA coefficients of Ref. [22] are noted for the hover, 100 knot, and 130 knot flight regimes. In order to determine accuracy of the model created in this research, the model would need to mimic those flight conditions as closely as possible. At those flight conditions several entries to the model would depend on airspeed and flight condition. Cyclic and collective will be at different locations for each airspeed. These positions are noted in the CONTROLMIXER screen for zero pilot input, found in Appendix A. In the analysis section of the model, the initial pilot control positions are also noted for the different airspeeds in the first screen of initial conditions, INITCOND. In the different flight regimes the aircraft attitude will vary as well; this is noted by the varying inputs to the second screen of INITCOND.

```
S INITCOND
  Initial Pilot Controls, ft
   collective, lateral, longitudinal, pedal, throttle
      0.0
                 0.0
                                0.0
                                              0.0
a
                                                           0.0
                                                                 ! ground
!a
       0.13133
                   0.0
                                0.0
                                                0.0
                                                            0.0
                                                                  ! hover
!a
       0.216
                   0.0049
                                0.0042
                                              -0.007
                                                            0.0
                                                                  ! 89 kts
       0.393
                   0.004
                               -0.049
                                              -0.008
                                                            0.0
                                                                  ! 136kts
!a
N
 G position Frame wrt I
      Y
            Ζ
                 Roll
                         Pitch
                                  Yaw
                                           ! ground/hover
      0
            0
                   0.0
                            0.0
                                      0.0
    0
       0
             0
                   -.004
                             0.027
                                       0.0
                                             ! 89kts
    0
!a
       0
             0
                   -.0075
                            -0.052
                                       0.0
                                            ! 136kts
```

Finally, the constant wind experienced by horizontal movement (assuming a level flight condition) is provided to the model in the screen CONSTWIND. These variables were added to the rigid fuselage model. It became apparent through several weeks of computer simulation that insufficient time would be available to conduct analysis for all three flight regimes. The 90 knot condition was selected as the primary focus of effort for computational analysis and comparison. This flight regime was chosen because the aircraft would not be flying at the limits of its performance at this speed. In the 152 knot case, the CH-47D is flying near maximum airspeed and therefore the ability to reach a trimmed and convergent solution is more difficult.

With the complete rigid fuselage model created, computations could begin in earnest. A control model was created with zero inputs to each of the three test behaviors. This control model used uniform inflow, individual blade analysis for all six blades, and static stall blade behavior. Recall that for uniform inflow conditions the screens for prescribed wake, PRESWAKE, and free wake conditions, FREEWAKE, must be inactive. This model was then compiled and run, checking for errors and observing the output for expected results. Next, a single test condition was changed. The model remained a rigid fuselage with single blade analysis and uniform inflow, but the blade stall characteristics were changed to model a dynamic stall response. The modified model was also compiled and run, checking for errors. It is important to note that any time the model was changed to include dynamic stall conditions, the trim tab ELEVONSEG screens must be made inactive. The third rigid fuselage model to be created was one which modeled prescribed wake flow conditions but continued to use a static stall blade response. The fourth test condition changed the blade stall characteristics to dynamic stall blade response while maintaining the prescribed wake condition. Finally, a fifth rigid fuselage baseline model was created which included free wake conditions and dynamic blade stall conditions. Summarizing, the models for the rigid fuselage are:

- 1. Uniform inflow, static stall blade behavior.
- 2. Uniform inflow, dynamic stall blade behavior (no trim tab coding).
- 3. Prescribed wake, static stall blade behavior
- 4. Prescribed wake, dynamic stall blade behavior (no trim tab coding).
- 5. Free wake, dynamic stall blade behavior (no trim tab coding).

With models for a rigid fuselage created, test computations could begin for each type of fault. With five rigid fuselage models and three types of faults, 15 batches of calculations would result. For each batch calculation, the RCAS ability to run multiple cases in one computational run could be utilized. In the analysis section of the model, the first SELANALYSIS screen provides the ability to list multiple cases

to be calculated. The second screen provides the formatting to label each separate case. The third screen of SELANALYSIS defines the variables which will be changed, while the fourth SELANALYSIS screen links the subject variable to the specific case. The structure of multi-case analysis for a script file is exemplified here:

```
S SELANALYSIS
   Trim analysis
   Trim Options: 1 - Trim; 2 - Periodic Solution; 3 - Static Analysis
 Case_id Trim, Maneuver, Stability, Init_condn, Scope Script_Filename
      1
             1
                     0
                                 0
                                                             NO
a
      2
             1
                     0
                                 0
                                            D
                                                             NO
a
      3
             1
                     0
                                 0
                                            D
                                                             NO
a
N
              Case_Title
!
 Case_id
               ground_0n
a
    2
               ground_5n
а
    3
               ground_1slug
a
N
! N
!Multiscreen: 3 of 4
                           Type: Iterative
                                                 Screen: SELANALYSIS
                          DEFINE CASE VARIABLES
 Case_Var
              --Screen Name--
                                Data_Group_id
                                                 Screen
                                                          Field
                                                                   Row
ļ
     _ID
                                 ("--" if none)
                                                   Nbr
                                                           Nbr
                                                                   Nbr
      1
                                                     1
                                                            2
                                                                    7
               CONTROLMIXER
!a
      2
               RBMELE
                                  blade1f
                                                     1
                                                            2
                                                                    1
! N
!Multiscreen: 4 of 4
                           Type: Iterative
                                                    Screen: SELANALYSIS
                   SPECIFY VALUES FOR THE CASE VARIABLE
!Note: The values specified in this screen for the defined variables
       will supersede the information given in the respective screen.
!Row ID
            Case_Var_ID
                                                      Value
                             Case ID
ļ
                                              (Numeric or Character)
a
   1
                 1
                                1
                                2
   2
                 1
а
                                                        0.0019841271
                                7
   3
                 2
                                                        1.00
a
```

The intent for building working rigid fuselage and elastic fuselage models was to specify a range of values for the particular test variable (rigid body mass, pitch links, trim tabs) and conduct the simulation for this range of cases in the analysis section.

For example, in the pitch link models a single pitch link was tested over a range of lengths from zero change in length to one inch change in length.

The rigid body mass tests could explore a range of values for both the additional mass as well as the placement of that mass. In the research, the variability of the range of mass was purposefully limited and the model was tested for a range of mass values all close to the tip of the blade. The trim tab model was also run for a range of trim tab angular changes.

As will be described in more detail in Chapter IV, the first step to analysis of the output was comparison of the nodal displacement of the blade tips for the three blades of the rotor which included a blade fault. If no difference to the fourth decimal place of blade displacements (in feet) between blades was observed then it was clear that the model was not accurately modeling a fault and further work was necessary in the code. If however a displacement was observed then the analysis could continue.

RCAS contains a set of modules which are collectively known as the Technology Output Processor (TOP). TOP processes resulting data from RCAS and can output this data in tabular or graphic form. Through a series of menu screens and options, the user can select nodal behavior output to be presented by displacements, velocities, or accelerations. Vibration harmonics as an integer multiple of the rotor revolutions can also be selected. Nodal behavior and harmonics can be processed and displayed for the X, Y, or Z-axis. For the purposes of this research, the Z-axis displacements and vibrations were the most useful.

In order to compare the validity of these models to existing data in the form of modified AVA coefficients, a fault must be introduced to the rotor system. The AVA coefficients are defined using inches-per-second (IPS) vibrations experienced in the airframe. To compare these models to the AVA coefficients the vibrations calculated in the model need to be converted to IPS. The process begins by using the TOP menus to gather harmonic data of the model. Acceleration data to the 12th harmonic was chosen to highlight detailed characteristics of the fault condition. TOP provides the

cos and sin Fourier coefficients of the vibration harmonic in a graphical and tabular manner. These coefficients are the a_k and b_k found in Equation 3.1, where k is the harmonic number and Ω is the rotor speed in revolutions-per-second. The magnitude of the acceleration harmonic is found by Equation 3.2, the square root of the sum of the squares of these coefficients.

$$x(t) = a_0 + a_1 \cos\Omega t + b_1 \sin\Omega t + a_2 \cos\Omega t + b_2 \sin\Omega t + \dots + a_k \cos k\Omega t + b_k \sin k\Omega t \quad (3.1)$$

$$d_k = \sqrt{(a_k)^2 + (b_k)^2} \tag{3.2}$$

To scale the acceleration to vibration in g-forces, the acceleration magnitude should be divided by the factor g, (32.17 ft/sec²), to obtain vibration values. The resulting vibration value was now converted to inches from feet. To convert the harmonic from number-per-revolution to a frequency, the rotor speed was converted to revolutions per second using Equation 3.3 and multiplied by the harmonic number.

$$\Omega = 23.5619 \frac{rad}{sec} \div 2\pi \frac{rad}{revolution}$$
 (3.3)

To simplify conversion to the time domain, the research sponsor recommended use of a web-based conversion tool found at 'http://www.spaceagecontrol.com/calcsinm.htm'. Applying the magnitude and harmonic frequency values determined from the TOP data to this conversion tool the equivalent vibration in IPS can be found. To balance this vibration an equivalent and opposite adjustment should be made. The adjustment should be scaled by the AVA conversion factor to determine the magnitude of the adjustment. This corrective action will then be applied to the model and the updated model will be run. An example of this process is found in Chapter IV. A favorable comparison between modified AVA coefficients derived from aircraft HUMS records, and the predictions and behavior of the fuselage models will provide significant validation to this model.

Numerous difficulties prevented reaching the final goal of comparison between these models and the modified AVA coefficients. Large computational times and a limited number of processors to perform the analysis caused a delay in the data generation. If and when the models are working to completion, researchers will be able to extract the displacements and/or nodal velocity of the accelerometer nodes in the fore or aft pylon to convert if necessary to attain a unit of measure of inches per second (IPS). The unit of IPS is required in order to compare to the AVA work of Hasty et al [22].

3.4.6 Combined Elastic Fuselage. As with the combined Rigid Fuselage Model, the various elements of elastic fuselage modeling and the three test conditions of interest were now combined into an elastic fuselage model with uniform inflow and static stall blade behavior. The model contains information for four flight regimes: ground track at 100% rotor RPM, hover, approximately 90 knot forward flight, and approximately 130 knots forward flight. Only the flight condition to be modeled at the required time will be an active line of code. As with the rigid fuselage model, five elastic fuselage models were created with variations of flow conditions and blade stall characteristics. Appendix B contains the script file for all three test conditions with comments describing when certain lines should be active or inactive. The results of these attempts at creating an elastic fuselage model will be described in Chapter IV.

3.4.7 Trim and the RCASTRIMMATRIX.MAT. A final and important section of code to be modified involved the matrix of trim values delineated as the RCASTRIMMATRIX.MAT. In the free flight condition the equations of motion must be solved and balanced for periodicity and forces/moments through algorithms and equations [25]. For a free flight condition, such as the flight conditions for this research, there are six degrees of freedom which define the aircraft state. These six degrees of freedom are the translational direction in the three linear coordinate axes of X, Y, and Z directions and the rotations about those three axes. A state of trimmed flight is reached when two sets of equations are satisfied within a defined set of tolerances.

Those tolerances are defined in the screen CONVERGETOL described earlier in this chapter. The first set of equations relate the periodic constraints for the dynamic response while the second set of equations define the trim target constraints. Trim variables are selected as control inputs or independent model variables which will affect the trim target response [25]. For these models, the trim variables are inputs by collective, longitudinal cyclic, lateral cyclic, and pedal (yaw) plus two aircraft orientation angles, ϕ and θ . Rotation about the X-axis (roll) is defined by the angle ϕ while rotation about the Y-axis (pitch) is identified as θ .

The process of trimming the aircraft is an iterative one beginning with the initial trim variables, V_t , determined from the control positions and other appropriate trim variables [25]. Using the many equations and algorithms mentioned, a periodic solution is derived and resulting forces and moments are determined. Through the iterative process, the forces and moments are compared to the targets to determine if they are within the defined tolerances. When that is the case, the aircraft is trimmed. Until such time, the trim variables will be incrementally modified until the tolerances are met. The resulting matrix of trim variables is saved as the RCASTRIMMATRIX.MAT. This process is graphically described in Figure 3.6. It should be apparent to the reader that using a pre-computed RCASTRIMMATRIX.MAT containing trim variables very close to those needed for the model in question will significantly reduce the computational complexity and time required to reach a solution.

The process of loading a pre-computed trim matrix is straight forward. Several versions of RCASTRIMMATRIX.MAT were computed and tried. As will be explained in the next chapter, the primary pre-computed trim matrix which was utilized for the rigid fuselage methods was derived from the multi-blade analysis CH-47D baseline rigid fuselage model with prescribed wake conditions and dynamic stall blade behavior. To load a saved, pre-computed trim matrix rather than determine a new one during the run process, the following lines of the script file are activated and deactivated in an obvious manner.

N

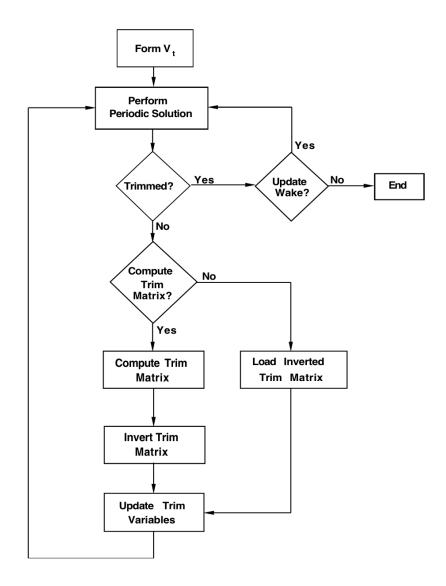


Figure 3.6: Trim Analysis Flow Chart [25]

```
!
                LOAD AND/OR SAVE TRIM SENSITIVITY MATRIX
!
!
     Specify whether a trim sesitivity matrix is to be imported from
     a file, loaded from a previous case or saved if it is calculated.
     Also enter the file name for the trimsensitivity matrix.
! LOAD,
            SAVE
                                  Trim Sensitivity
! PREV,
            PNS
                                  Matrix Filename
a SAVE
                                  RCASTRIMMATRIX.MAT
                                      RCASTRIMMATRIX.MAT
!a
     LOAD
```

For versions 9 and 10 of RCAS, the trim matrix must be consistently named 'RCASTRIM-MATRIX.MAT'.

IV. Results and Analysis

Several techniques and parameters were evaluated to determine the validity of the rigid and elastic fuselage models through their development. If the subject model compiled and ran to completion, then the screen output and log file would be checked. For a completely successful run the screen output and log file would include the statements "Trim solution has been reached" and "TRIMPASSED = 1" to indicate that the trim variables for the system were iterated to a solution which met the convergence criteria defined in the Analysis section of the script file. A successful solution would also create a results file with the '.SAV' file extension which would contain the data requested by the script file. The name of the .SAV file is dependent on the file name assigned in the screen SAVESC. From this file various aircraft characteristics could be compared for evaluation of the validity of the working model. If the computational run reached a conclusion but not one which met the trimmed solution parameters, then the output would indicate "TRIMPASSED=0".

It should be mentioned that this research had two versions of RCAS available for use. Like all software, RCAS receives regular software updates and revisions released periodically. Version 9 and Version 10 of RCAS were licensed to the Air Force Institute of Technology and loaded onto a Linux workstation for use in this research. No noticeable differences between operation of the two versions was noted, however the underlying software clearly contains differences which manifested during this research. Errors encountered in the model research often differed between version of RCAS and are noted in this chapter.

From the single-blade analysis baseline CH-47D model several sets of output were extracted and plotted for comparison purposes. The first was the nodal displacement of the rotor blade tip of blade 1 on the forward rotor, referenced as node 14 of blade1f and seen in Figure 4.1. Since changes were only planned for the forward rotor at this time, the resulting characteristics of the aft rotor were not observed when determining whether the fault coding successfully introduced the fault to the system. In the figure, blade displacement is plotted against the azimuthal location of the node

through a single revolution of the rotor. Zero degrees of azimuth is found in the direction aft along the longitudinal axis of the aircraft while 180 degrees is directly in front of the aircraft. The displacement values are relative to the rotor hub but are in the global coordinate system, hence a negative value with greater magnitude is higher above the rotor hub on the real system. The forward tilt of the rotor hub in forward flight can be seen by the difference in blade tip displacement directly in front of the aircraft (approximately -2 ft) versus the tip displacement aft of the rotor head (approximately -12 ft).

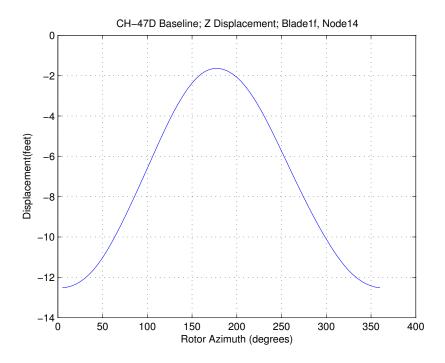


Figure 4.1: CH-47D Baseline Model Forward Rotor Z-Displacement

The vibration harmonics of node 30 of the forward rotor were also attained, where node 30 is the rotor hub node. Likewise the aft rotor hub node vibration harmonics were plotted. Both sets of nodal harmonics are seen in Figure 4.2. When comparing these results from the baseline model, the reader should be aware that the model was set-up for a forward flight condition of approximately 150 knots. Output generated from the models was typically calculated for a 90 knot forward flight condition. As noted in Section 3.4.5, testing initially included models at multiple flight

conditions to include the 150 knot case, however due to time constraints this plan was later reduced to only the 90 knot flight regime.

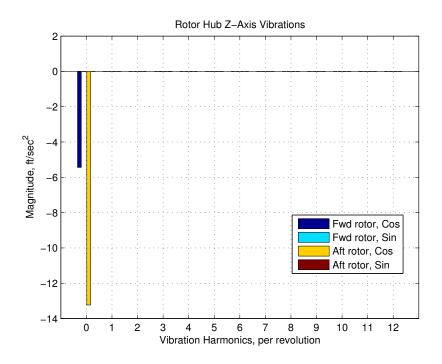


Figure 4.2: CH-47D Baseline Model Rotor Hub Harmonics

4.1 Multi-Blade Analysis and Inflow Changes

The multi-blade analysis screen entries were made as described in Chapter III and RCAS was run for the 90 knot case. Other variables remained unchanged. The RCAS software calculates exact solutions and, therefore, no significant differences in blade tip displacements should be observed between individual blades. Additionally, multiple runs to attain an average value were not necessary. The displacements of the three distinct forward blade tips can be seen in Figure 4.3. These blade displacements are relative to the aircraft center of gravity. Displacements will differ from the single-blade analysis due to differences in forward airspeed conditions. The rotor hub harmonics are plotted in Figure 4.4. The model which was run to achieve these results used identical blades for each of the six rotors, so no vibrations should be present due to blade differences or faults. As seen in the figure, no vibrations are present in the

multi-blade model which confirms the method of creating multiple individual blades without causing erroneous results.

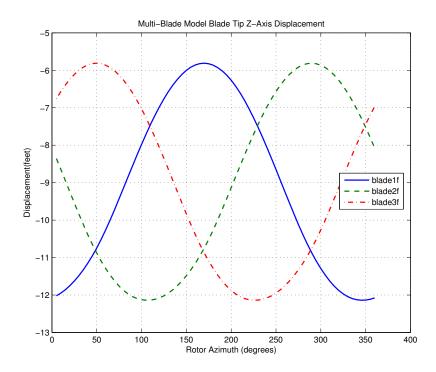


Figure 4.3: Multi-Blade Model Forward Rotor Blade Tip Displacements

Computational times increased from approximately 12 hours to over 55 hours when the multi-blade analysis option for six distinct blades was exercised in a prescribed wake condition with dynamic blade stall characteristics. Quick troubleshooting of code would not be possible if several days were going to be necessary between model runs. For this reason, the changes to the baseline CH-47D model were made which modeled the rotor inflow as a uniform momentum inflow condition. The forward rotor continued to be used for multi-blade analysis but the aft rotor was returned to a single-blade analysis condition. These changes reduced run times to approximately 7 hours using RCAS v9.

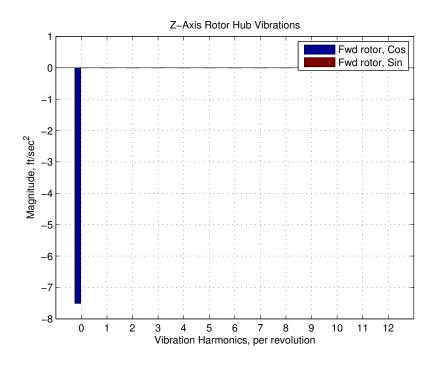


Figure 4.4: Multi-Blade Model Rotor Hub Z-Axis Harmonics

4.2 Rigid Body Mass Fault

The addition of a rigid body mass was a straightforward addition to the script file. However, diligence should be practiced when entering additional data entry screens and lines. The following lines of a script file illustrate this potential:

```
S DMPELE
    Nonlinear hydraulic damper
! Element
             node1
                    node2
                             Transl/rotation
                                                 Туре
                                                        Linear damping
    ID
                             (TR/RX/RY/RZ)
              ID
                     ID
                                                 (L/N)
                                                         Coefficient
              24
                     25
                                 TR
                                                   N
                                                          0.0
   201
S RBMELE
! Rigid body mass element
! Element
             node
                    property
ļ
    ID
              ID
                        ID
    780
              45
                        22
                                ! Seed fault
a
    781
                        23
               8
                                ! Mass to correct blade imbalance
a
N
!
               SPECIFY NONLINEAR DAMPER PROPERTY
ļ
```

! For each nonlinear damper, specify the file name which contains ! the force versus displacement or moment versus angle or rotation data.

```
! CURRENT_PRIMITIVE_STRUCTURE_ID:
! Element File Name for
! ID nonlinear table
a 201 CH47D_DAMPER_FILE
```

In Chapter III some basic screen entry descriptors were explained. Recall that the NEXT command is used between screens of a multi-screen data entry screen. In this example the DMPELE screen was a multi-screen command and the RBMELE screen was placed into the script file between pages of the damper element screen entry. Such a mistake will lead to an error preventing a successful run and therefore one should ensure that the RBMELE screen entry is placed before or after the DMPELE screen.

A test case using the RBM fault method was conducted. The 90-knot model used multiple independent blades to model the forward rotor and single-blade analysis for the aft rotor. A very small mass of 0.002 slugs was added near the tip of blade1f on the forward rotor. Analysis was conducted by RCAS for uniform inflow conditions and dynamic blade stall behavior. The computation successfully compiled and ran. However, a trimmed flight condition was not adequately reached. From the data saved at the end of the iterative process, plots were made and a judgement regarding the validity of the RBM fault methodology can be made. In Figure 4.5 the blade displacements for a single rotor evolution, also called the blade 'track', can be seen. With such a small mass there is not an expectation to see large variation in the blade tracks, but some variation should be present. This was the case as can be seen in the figure where the small mass at the blade tip does cause the blade momentum to carry it to a greater displacement.

The added blade mass should also cause vibrations to be felt in the aircraft due to the unbalanced mass condition of the forward rotor. Figure 4.6 notes the vibrations in the Z-axis experienced at the forward and aft rotor pylon accelerometer nodes. The three-per-revolution (3P) vibrations are indicative of an out-of-plane vibration [26]

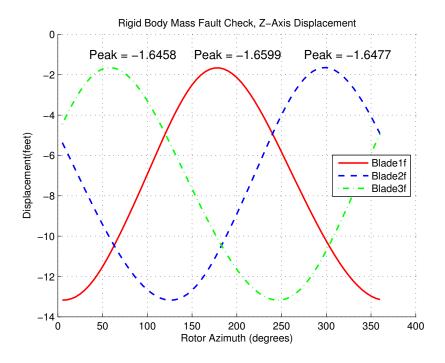


Figure 4.5: Testing Mass Input - Blade Tip Displacement Comparison

from the X-Y plane of the accelerometer. In section 2.2.2 it was discussed that a lateral vibration would be experienced from a mass imbalance. The 1P vibration of the unbalanced rotor condition can be clearly seen in Figure 4.7. Both Z-axis and Y-axis vibrations will be experienced due to the tilted rotor plane relative to the aircraft coordinate system. The presence of these vibrations indicates acceptable modeling of the rigid body mass fault.

The AVA software takes vibrations experienced at the 1P harmonic and calculates a set of adjustments to be made to blade masses, pitch links, and trim tabs in order to alleviate the vibrations experienced. The AVA software was not available for use at the time of this research, but the following is a simplified demonstration of the process which AVA uses to determine the set of adjustments. Using Equation 3.3 the 1P harmonic frequency is determined to be 3.75 rev/sec. Using the forward node, node 80, for this example calculation the cos and sin coefficients are noted and applied to Equation 3.2 to determine the magnitude of the 1P vibration. The results of

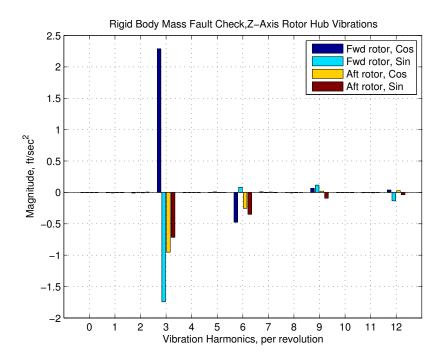


Figure 4.6: Testing Mass Input - Pylon Accelerometer Z-Axis Vibrations

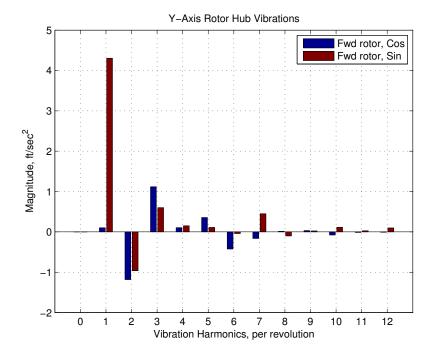


Figure 4.7: Testing Mass Input - Pylon Accelerometer Y-Axis Vibrations

this process, seen in Equation 4.1 are divided by g to produced a scaled vibration.

$$d_3 = \sqrt{(0.10175)^2 + (4.30387)^2} = 4.3051 \ ft/sec^2$$
 (4.1)

Combining this result and a conversion to inches, the following value is found:

$$accel_g = 4.3051 \ ft/sec^2 \div 32.17 \ ft/sec^2 = 0.13382$$
 (4.2)

This frequency and acceleration are entered into the web-tool noted in Section 3.4.5 to produce an output of **2.1928 IPS**. In this sample case, a change in rotor blade mass will be utilized to attempt to offset the lateral vibration. Using the modified AVA coefficient values determined by Hasty et al [22], an adjustment coefficient of 0.103 IPS/wt will be used for the sample calculation. The blade weights have a weight of approximately 0.1 lbs which for purposes of RCAS are converted to mass in units of slugs.

$$RBM' = 2.1928 \,\text{IPS} \div 0.103 \,\text{IPS/weight} \times 0.1 \,\text{lbs/wt} \times 32.17 \,\text{slugs/lb} = 68.488 \,\text{slugs}$$

$$(4.3)$$

The number of blade weights per blade are limited to 10, or approximately 32 slugs. The mass calculated in Equation 4.3 will not be possible as a single blade adjustment. For this reason, the example will cease at this point. By using the full AVA program and its recommended blade adjustments in a similar manner as this example, corrections could be applied to the rotor system. If the corrections damped the vibration to a minimal and acceptable level this would serve to verify the accuracy of the model developed in this research to simulate blade mass faults.

4.3 Trim Tab Fault

Adding active entries to the rigid fuselage model for blade elevons was a fairly straightforward process with one exception. The input below is an example of a script file entry for the screen ELEVONSEG as described by the RCAS Users Manual and

the RCAS v9 and v10 entry screens accessed via interactive menus. Note the last entry column of the screen:

S ELEVONSEG

```
! Segm
         Chord
                 -Def. Factors-
                                 Theodorsen
                                              Periodic
  ID
                 Lift Pitch Mom Wake Option
         Ratio
                                              Input ID
  11
      X.XXXXX
               X.XXX
                         X.XX
                                       1
                                                   0
                                       1
                                                   0
  12
      X.XXXXX X.XXX
                         X.XX
```

The only option for an input to the elevon segment appears to be via a periodic input. For the purposes of this research a constant input was desired for the additional trim tab (elevon) deflection due to a trim tab bent to a non-optimal deflection angle. Again consulting the sponsor of this research, it was found that an additional entry to the screen ELEVONSEG was available in these versions of RCAS. As seen in the appendices, a data entry column for non-periodic inputs provides a means to input a constant angular deflection through the CONTROLMIXER screen.

The resulting entries needed for an elevon segment constant angular addition result in data entries similar to these:

S CONTROLMIXER

```
! Input pilot stick movement to swashplate pitch
! Control Value at zero
                          ----- Coefficients for Pilot Control -----
  ID
          pilot control
                                      Lat.
                                                          Pedal
                                                                    Throt
                           Coll.
                                               Long.
   13
           0.1
                      0
                               0
                                         0
                                                               ! blade1f
a
```

S ELEVONSEG

```
! Segm
         Chord
                 -Def. Factors-
                                  Theodorsen
                                               Periodic
                                                          Nonperiodic
  ID
         Ratio
                 Lift Pitch Mom
                                  Wake Option
                                               Input ID
                                                           Input ID
  11 X.XXXXX X.XXX
                                        1
                                                   0
                         X.XX
                                                               13
```

The addition of these entries to the script file of the rigid fuselage model was tested and minor syntax errors were corrected. However one error continued to occur regardless of changes to the script file:

```
Instantiating fields for AEROSYS...
Error: Must specify parent node index
Closing a.mdl
```

Closing drv.scope
(MODEL_ROTORF_BLADE1F)S>

By closely reading the error message and making some assumptions, it appears that during the aerodynamic model iterations or calculations (AEROSYS...) an error in the first blade of the forward rotor occurred. The error message appears to relate that the prior point aerodynamic information is not being relayed to the calculations at this point in question. At this point a review of dynamic stall theory is in order.

Dynamic blade stall is a time dependent condition influenced by such factors as relative airflow velocity and direction over the rotor blade. This unsteady flow condition results in several effects, such as a delay in boundary-layer separation and stall [27]. Adverse pressure gradients build near the leading edge and flow separation occurs there. The resulting pitching moment stall occurs before the lift stall and a nose down pitching reaction occurs. The reduced angle of attack causes flow to eventually reattach but there is a delay due to leading edge pressure gradients during the forward pitch motion [27]. The blade returns to a condition of lower angle of attack and once again produces lift. This cyclical process can result in significant vibrations or detrimental affects on the flight condition. Keep in mind that this process is also taking place as the blade rotates and airflow develops a more significant transverse component across the rotor blade. In general, dynamic blade stall is a complex phenomenon which requires sophisticated modeling techniques, such as the Leishman-Beddoes technique utilized by RCAS.

The technique and coding of RCAS to model dynamic stall seems to work for a normal airfoil, but the addition of the elevon segment to the airfoil and the interaction of the two structures seems to need additional development beyond that contained in RCAS v9 or v10. Testing this theory, the model was run again, though with the blade stall condition modified to a static stall model. The error did not return. For this reason the models in the appendices note that any use of trim tab modeling through the screen AEROSEG requires the model to use static stall conditions. At the time

of this writing, the trim tab models have successfully compiled but have not reached trimmed solutions for comparison to AVA coefficients. Further experimentation and software development using the trim tab model is highly recommended.

4.4 Pitch Link Fault

Adjusting the basic rigid fuselage model to account for the pitch link modifications was one of the most detailed changes to the model. Beginning with an understanding of the intended changes as described in Section 3.4.2, the additional nodes for the slides were created in the screens defining the finite element structural model. For every blade that was intended to receive the slide modification, the finite element structure needed to be altered. Once the additional node was added, it was important to update the screen SPRELE to use slide element 215 for the bottom node (SPELE node 1) of the spring element. Not doing so will not cause an error message and prevent the script file from running to completion; however, any input to the slide will provide zero input to the pitch link and subsequent pitch hinge rotation. This error was found on several early iterations of the updated rigid fuselage model.

Implementing this pitch link method to a single rotor blade of the forward rotor was successful. To test the script file, a +0.1 ft slide input was provided to blade1f. Recall that the coordinate system is oriented such that a positive Z-axis translation is downward in the normal sense, thus shortening the overall length of the pitch link. Negative inputs would provide a negative Z-axis movement which causes Node 215 to displace upward and away from Node 21, lengthening the pitch link. With this relatively large input to the pitch link, changes in blade tip displacement and vibrations of the fuselage accelerometer nodes should have been readily apparent.

In Figure 4.8 the blade tip displacements are clearly not identical to the baseline blade tip displacement seen in Figure 4.1. It is expected that the blade with the shortened pitch link will have less angle of attack on the rotor blade throughout the rotor movement and subsequently will experience a lower peak during forward motion and flapping. This result can be seen in Figure 4.8 which serves to verify the proper

behavior of the blade subjected to the slide modification. Both the original CH-47D baseline model and this pitch link model were setup and tested for a 152 knot level flight condition.

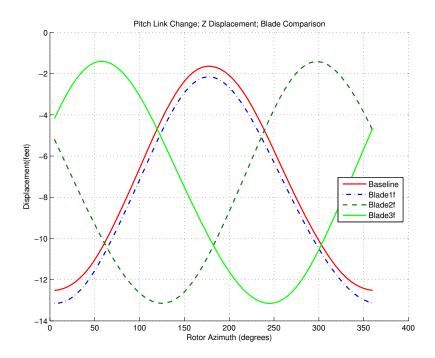


Figure 4.8: Testing Slide Input - Blade Tip Displacement Comparison

With one blade providing differential lift and drag on the forward rotor, a three-per-revolution vibration would be expected to be seen occurring in the forward rotor. In Figure 4.9 the reader can see that this is the case. For this case of a pitch link fault, the 3P harmonics are seen to be significant in the forward rotor pylon, but also have a dramatic impact on the aft rotor pylon vibrations. This is the type of data which may be useful to future researchers as they seek to find relationships linking nodal vibrations and displacements to specific fault types.

4.5 Combining Faults in a Unified Rigid Fuselage Model

The three versions of the rigid fuselage faults which were created independently and shown to be successful were combined into one script file for each aerodynamic and analytical condition. The script was also modified from the version of only individual

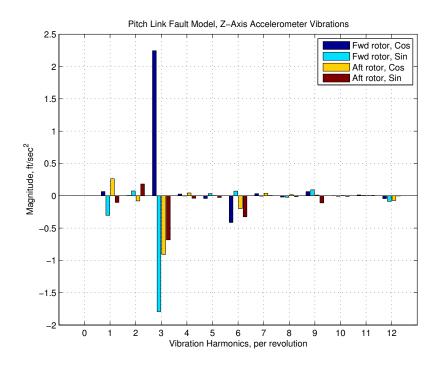


Figure 4.9: Testing Slide Input - Pylon Accelerometer Z-Axis Vibrations

forward rotor blades to a version having independent rotor blades on both the forward and aft rotor. This resulted in five rigid fuselage models as explained in Section 3.4.5.

Beginning with the first rigid fuselage model incorporating uniform momentum rotor inflow and static stall blade behavior, the script was run in both RCAS v9 and v10. Runs executed with RCAS v10 did not achieve a trimmed solution. Each run would either fail after several days due to an inability to converge to a trimmed solution in the allotted number of iterations or would stop execution due to a 'STOP 91' error. Subsequently, the iterative parameters were increased and the tolerances were reduced as found in the following section of screen CONVERGETOL:

S CONVERGETOL

!# of	# of	# of	-Displacement	Tolerance-	-Velocity	Tolerance-	- Min.
!Trim	PSol	Time	translation	rotation	translation	n rotation	# of
!Iter	Iter	Step	(ft)	(rad)	(ft/sec)	<pre>(rad/sec)</pre>	PS Rev
a 30	40	72	0.02	0.01	5.0	2.0	5
c 40	30	72	0.002	0.001	0.18	0.09	5
c 90	60	72	0.02	0.01	5.0	2.0	5

The change to parameters in the second CHANGE line were significant but still did not result in a trimmed solution. Despite the failure of the first version of the rigid fuselage model to reach a trimmed solution, computational runs were attempted for the uniform inflow, dynamic stall model as well as the prescribed wake, static stall model. Neither reached a trimmed solution. Run times for these models before RCAS failure averaged between 3 and 5 days.

An alternative method of reaching a solution was tried in which the rigid fuselage models would use the trim variable solution matrix developed from a more basic CH-47D model. In early experimentation and modeling of the CH-47D baseline model, the single-blade analysis, prescribed wake model was modified to use six independent blades for analysis in the prescribed wake condition. This intermediate model reached a trimmed solution and created a matrix of control trim values which were stored in a matrix under the default filename RCASTRIMMATRIX.MAT. As can be seen in the Appendices and the following segment of script file, models can create a new trim matrix when running, or use an existing trim matrix.

```
S TRIMVAR
N
!
                 LOAD AND/OR SAVE TRIM SENSITIVITY MATRIX
!
     Specify whether a trim sesitivity matrix is to be imported from
     a file, loaded from a previous case or saved if it is calculated.
ļ
     Also enter the file name for the trimsensitivity matrix.
!
  LOAD,
             SAVE
                                   Trim Sensitivity
   PREV,
             PNS
                                   Matrix Filename
a
  SAVE
                                   RCASTRIMMATRIX.MAT
                                       RCASTRIMMATRIX.MAT
!a
      LOAD
```

In addition to activating the appropriate line of input, the new trim matrix must be copied to the appropriate location in the file structure when executing RCAS.

The script files contained in Appendix A and Appendix B are only a portion of the RCAS file structure which create a model and execute the analysis. The .rcas file extension signifies a complete model which includes data lookup tables and addi-

tional model data which are referenced in the script file. When the user executes the Model_Name.rcas in RCAS the software will compile, check for errors, create a directory of the same name, and extract the embedded data tables, matrices, and scripts for use in the computations and analysis. The RCASTRIMMATRIX.MAT matrix is created during the model run and is therefore not present upon initial creation of this directory. Before instructing RCAS to begin the analysis, the RCASTRIMMATRIX.MAT which was created from the six-blade CH-47D baseline model was copied to the working directory of the model being tested. The RCAS analysis was then started.

To date, this method has not proven successful as can be seen in Figure 4.10 where the output of a basic rigid fuselage model has been plotted. The model used multi-blade modeling on the forward rotor only, uniform momentum inflow, static stall blade characteristics, and loaded a pre-solved RCASTRIMMATRIX file. The system completed its run through the assigned number of iterations in just over 24 hours, but did not reach a steady state condition from which to determine responses for comparison ('TRIMPASSED = 0'). Displacements in this figure are relative to the forward rotor hub. In this figure, blade1 on the forward rotor does not indicate any signs of blade flapping. This is one indication that the solutions found by RCAS do not meet realistic expectations since a rotor blade with a horizontal hinge pin would naturally displace in the vertical plane. From this output, it would seem that RCAS may have presented an intermediate solution found for the other two blades of the rotor.

The vibration harmonics experienced at the forward and aft pylon accelerometers were also plotted. These Z-axis acceleration harmonics are found in Figure 4.11. Though this is not a trimmed solution, the reader does have an opportunity to compare the non-trimmed results to expected results. Curiously, in this non-trimmed solution the aft rotor pylon experiences a greater vibration at the 6P harmonic than the forward pylon accelerometer. If this were a trimmed solution such a note would warrant additional scrutiny. Since this blade tip displacements seen in Figure 4.10

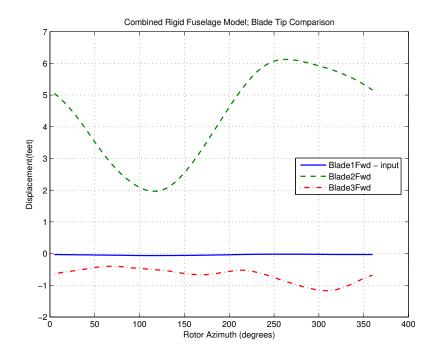


Figure 4.10: Unified Model Testing - Blade Tip Displacement Comparison

are clearly far from an accurate representation of the aircraft response, the vibration harmonics are not indicative of vibrations felt in the aircraft and are not suitable for analysis at this time.

Additional runs of this and other models continue to be attempted at the time of this writing. If this initial model eventually reaches a trimmed solution, the other rigid fuselage models will also be re-attempted using this method. Finally, each model will receive a range of faults entered into the different possible cases of the analysis section and computations will begin again using the earlier RCASTRIMMATRIXMAT. If again successful, the nodal accelerations and vibrations of the model accelerometers will be converted to an inch-per-second (IPS) unit of measure. Using the AVA coefficients [22] a correction of additional blade weights, pitch link adjustments, or trim tab adjustments will be made to the model. The model will be re-run with these adjustments as well as the introduced fault. Resulting nodal displacements and accelerations will be observed. If the results are close to eliminating the vibrations

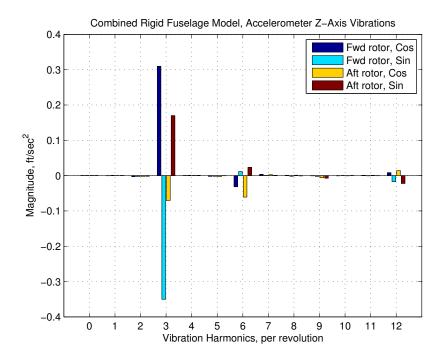


Figure 4.11: Unified Model Testing - Pylon Accelerometer Output

experienced at the accelerometer nodes, this will validate the capability of the rigid fuselage models to accurately model the CH-47D behavior.

4.6 Elastic Fuselage Model

As individual fault modeling progressed toward full functionality, efforts were made to work on the elastic fuselage model. Changes to the structural model were made as described in Section 3.4.4. The reorientation of the primitive structure axis required the most attention to detail to avoid simple mistakes in sign convention. Initial attempts to build the elastic fuselage model resulted in errors related to a possible mismatch of nodes between the structure and elastic fuselage. After some discussion of the nodal behavior of elastic structures, it was determined that the center node was not necessary for inclusion when evaluating behavior of the rotor hubs and individual blades. An eigenvector which describes the behavior of a particular node will fully represent the mode shape at that node and therefore does not require the evaluation of other eigenvectors in the elastic matrix [9]. Thus using only the two

eigenvectors for the rotor hub nodes enables the elastic fuselage model to predict elastic fuselage effects on the rotors and rotor blade responses.

The elastic fuselage changes were first made to a rigid fuselage model which only modeled the forward rotor as individual blades for blade analysis. Pitch link faults were incorporated to this first iteration of elastic fuselage model. The conditions of the model were set to minimize complexity; uniform inflow, static stall rotor blades, and a ground operating environment were selected or added as active data entry values. This first model variation compiled correctly but during iterations encountered an error related to 'FALOADS.' Reviewing the rigid fuselage model revealed a section of the script file which activated an additional model. The 'WORLD_MODEL_FUSRIGD_FUSEPS_FALOADS1_ALCOORD' model best fit the description of the error message. Based on the additional model name, this section of active code seems specific to fuselage air loads in a rigid fuselage environment. Given that the model under construction and experimentation was intended to model an elastic fuselage, the additional model was removed, which solved the 'FALOADS' error.

To date, no elastic fuselage models have successfully reached a trimmed solution. Errors have been inconsistent with some model variations reaching a conclusion but no converged solution, while other model variations have quit due to a 'floating point exception' or a 'STOP 91' error. Additional models are being tested where trim and iterative parameters are varied. If successful, the same process used for the rigid fuselage model of comparison to AVA coefficients will be used again for the elastic fuselage model results.

4.7 Summary Results

A review of representative combinations of cases which have been attempted is found in Table 4.1. Dozens of combinations were attempted when determining syntax and other formatting errors, however this table of models includes the most significant cases. The *Blades* category differentiates between the models which use

all individually analyzed blades and the models which individually analyze only the forward rotor. This is done by using a two word representation where the first word represents the forward rotor and the second word the aft rotor. For example, in the case 'Multi_Sgl' the forward rotor is composed of multiple individually designated rotors while the aft rotor is composed of a single rotor for purposes of analysis. The column marked Solution? is used because in some cases RCAS did not return a trimmed solution, but did return useful information at the completion of the maximum number of iterations. In other cases the RCAS would simply quit noting that a converged solution was not attained, while other cases returned an error message with possible usefulness. The faults? categories note whether or not the inputs for those types of faults were present and active, and if so what values were being supplied to the model. Due to the large number of variations tested for trim and periodic solution iterations, these categories are not included in the table. For the combined fuselage models, trim iterations frequently were tested as high as 90 iterations and periodic solution iterations up to 60 iterations in the screen CONVERGETOL. The number of trim updates designated in the multi-pages of screen TRIMVAR were as high as 60 updates.

Most of the results are straightforward, as has been discussed elsewhere in this chapter. However, two cases bring to light a potentially important issue. Note the models $H47all90_loadBASE01$ and $H47all90_loadBASE03$. The only difference between these two models is the magnitude and sign of the pitch link change to a single rotor blade pitch link, yet one model encounters the 'STOP 91' error while the other reaches a suitable solution. This may indicate that the 'STOP 91' error is related to internal computational capabilities of the RCAS software and/or the system running this software.

Two model variations require further testing and possibly refinement. The trim tab fault models compile, which could lead to the inference that the fault modeling meets RCAS syntax requirements. The lack of a solution and the 'STOP 91' errors lead to the question of whether further RCAS version refinement may be necessary to

Table 4.1: Summary of Model Variations and Results

RBM Faults	No /	N	,	z 2		z	z	z	z	N	2	2	z	0.0078	0.0155	0	z	z	z			0	٥	٥	0		0	0	0	0			
Slide Fault?	No / (value	N		z 2	<u>.</u>	z	0	0.0833	(multi-	0	(multi-	Case Case	>	0	0	0	0	0	0	,	, .	0	,	,	1.0 -0.5	0	0	0	0	0			İ
beeqs1iA	ground / hover / 90kts /	150	;	150		120	ground	150	hover	06	G	06	06	ground	ground	ground	150	150	150		06	06	e e	06	06	8 6	06	06	06	06			
RCASTRIMMATR IX	Save /	Save	,	Save	Save	save	Save	Save	Save	Save	9	Save	save	Save	Save	Save	Save	Save	Save	-	Save	Load		save	Load	Load	Load	Save	Save	Save			
Solution?	Y/N/	Y	:	× >	1		×	X	¥	error	\$	BLIOL	error	Y	X	error	error	STOP91	STOP91	E C C	Prior	error	104040	STOP91	STOP91	, ,	STOP91	STOP91	error	STOP91			
Trimpassed?	>	, ×	;	× ×	4		z	z	N/A	Z	2	4 2	z	N	N	N	Z	z	Z	;	2 2	z	;	z :	2 2	z	Z	z	N	N			
Compi 1€?	2 \ }	- ≻	-	× >	٠ ;	×	×	¥	х	X	>	1 >	*	¥	X	¥	X	×	¥	;	٠,	¥	;	× :	× ×	٠ ,	×	X	X	X			
sisy ^{I suA}	Trim / Periodic	Trim		Trim	11. THE	WT.I.	Trim	Trim	Periodic Soln	Trim	E E	Trim	штал	Trim	Trim	Periodic Soln	Trim	Trim	Trim	E	Trim	Trim	E	mran.	Trim	Trim	Trim	Trim	Trim	Trim			
Blade Stall Model	Static / Dynamic	Dynamic		Dynamic	Dynamic	Dynamic	Dynamic	Dynamic	Dynamic	Dynamic		Dimamic	Dynamic	Dynamic	Dynamic	Dynamic	Dynamic	Static	Static	01110	Dynamic	Static		Static	Static	Static	Static	Static	Dynamic	Static			
IUEJOM	Uniform / Prescribed Wake	Prescribed Wake		Prescribed Wake	Prescribed wake	Frescribed wake	Uniform	Uniform	Uniform	Uniform	This	Thiform	Unitorm	Uniform	Uniform	Uniform	Uniform	Uniform	Uniform		Uniform	Uniform		Unitorm	Uniform	Uniform	Prescribed Wake	Prescribed Wake	Uniform	Free Wake	running	running	
səbs18				Multi Multi	MULLI MULLI	Multi Sgi	Multi Sgl	Multi Sgl	Multi Sgl	Multi Sgl	, i t		Multi Sgi	Multi_Sgl	Multi_Sgl	Multi_Sgl	Multi Sql	Multi Sgl	Multi Sgl	Martin Martin	Multi Sal	Multi Multi		MULTI MULTI	Multi Multi	Multi Sql	Multi Multi	Multi Multi	Multi Multi	Multi Multi			
Fuselage	Rigid /	Rigid		Rigid	PTATO	Kigid	Rigid	Rigid	Rigid	Rigid		FIGSCIC	Elastic	Rigid	Rigid	Elastic	Rigid	Rigid	Rigid	01400	Elastic	Elastic	7	K1910	Rigid	Rigid	Rigid	Rigid	Rigid	Rigid			
RCAS Ver.	/ 64 / 64	64	_	64		69	64	64	65	v10	Ģ	6	010	64	64	64	64	64	64	9	6 6	64	9	5	60	6 4	6/	64	64	64	\dagger		
Directory Name		CH-47Dbaseline02		#PCU-47Dbaseline mbV200	docarring discour	CH-4/D MD V400	slide_test400	slide_test503	H47 PL fh POSn01	H47 PL f89 POSn05	101 PA 00 PA 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	H4/ FL GISO FOSHIOL	H4/ FL GI89 FOSDUS	H47_f_gRBM100	H47_f_gRBM200	H47 RBM efg UNI200	fulti Sql TrimTab V10	H47fwd TabVerify101	H47fwd_TabVerify300	COMO 442 - L 11- 71-	H47fwd90 eBASEd03	H47al190 loadEBASE00	1000000	H4/ all 90 BASE04	H4/all90 LoadBASE01	H47 fwd 90 loadBASE01	H47_all_90_loadBASEp0 1		H47 all 90 BASEd01	H47 all 90 BASEf01	H47all90 loadEBASE00	_ 1	
		T,	uŢ	[əs	Ba	1	\vdash	ш	stseT	ge Je	PŢTS		+	۲		RE Tes	Г	de'		ŀ		_	l				омр	əu.	idn	ш	- I a		

sufficiently model trim tabs as elevon segments. The elevon segments do not seem to work properly with dynamic stall conditions. It may be possible that the analytical structure of the elevon segments also has weaknesses when using static stall modeling.

The second variation which requires further research is modeling of the elastic fuselage structure. As with the elevon segments, the models will compile but were unable to reach a converged solution. In most cases the model would run through the complete set of iterations and return an empty solution due to the lack of any convergence. This paper experimented with several different values of trim update and iterative solution data entries, but did not attempt to refine initial conditions or control mixer values as initial conditions changes. The values used were those found in other CH-47D models supplied by AMRDEC. Adjustments to these values may provide better solutions from RCAS.

V. Conclusions

This research was undertaken with the expectation of creating the models which have been discussed with the desire to begin building a database of vibration fault signatures. Limited success was achieved towards this goal. Assembling the CH-47D models capable of providing useful data for condition based maintenance practices has proven to be more challenging and time consuming than expected. As noted by the procedural steps of Chapter III and the output errors discussed in Chapter IV, the detailed assembly of each model requires a methodical and patient approach. The RCAS software package is an intricate tool with exacting demands on the analyst who is assembling the pieces of the puzzle which come together to form a simplified representation of a physical aircraft. The researcher would be well served to invest significant time exploring the capabilities and expectations of RCAS before beginning the assembly of complex simulations. Hundreds of model variations were built and tested over the past several months and it was found that the slightest change in iterative value or data entry can have a significant affect on the output of the calculations.

An area of improvement within the RCAS software is the capability of modeling dynamic stall characteristics over an airfoil with an attached elevon segment. The inability to simulate this flow characteristic may prove to be significant when attempting to solve vibration problems related to trim tab adjustment. At the time of this writing, the latest version of RCAS is being distributed along with updated user's manuals. An attempt to run the CH-47D rigid fuselage models with trim tab simulation on the new version of RCAS was not made, and therefore it is undetermined as to whether this apparent problem has been addressed. If it has not, then this capability should be addressed in order to enhance the accuracy of models when analyzing vibration characteristics, particularly in forward flight conditions.

Improvements in the functioning of these models may be found through changes to initial conditions and control positions as they are entered into screen CON-TROLMIXER. The models have been shown to compile and seek a solution. In some cases a trimmed, converged solution is found. In most, however, the trimmed solution is not met within defined limits but the results available indicate that with further computational time and more refined inputs, a complete and satisfactory solution may be possible. Future research should pay particular attention to the iterative and time values found in the analysis section. Smaller time increments during periodic solution analysis may increase the computational time, but allow the software to reach a converged solution.

Assembling complex computational models to simulate the aerodynamic and aeroelastic characteristics of the CH-47D is certainly within reach. With adjustments and tuning to the models discussed in this paper, it seems likely that a working model can be assembled and used by researchers for comparison of vibration characteristics. The resulting knowledge can then be integrated with existing health and usage monitoring systems to provide a means of improving the maintenance cycle of the CH-47D.

Appendix A. Rigid Fuselage Model

Rigid Fuselage Model

```
Abbreviated RCAS Model
********************************
MENU RCASROOT
COMMAND
! Structural Model Description
S SUBSYSIDS
a fusrigd
a rotorf
a rotora
S GFRAMEORIG
! G frame origin of the node to which the G frame is attached.
!
                    Primitive
                                          Active Degrees of Freedom
!
    Subsystem
                    Structure
                                  Node
                                          Translational Rotational
ļ
     Name
                                   ID
                                               ΥZ
                                                           X Y
                      Name
                                             X
     fusrigd
                      fuseps
                                    1
                                                1
                                                             1
a
N
           ----- Translational ----
                                       ----- Rotational -----
!Type
         4.440e+4 1.440e+5 4.440e+4 2.550e+6
a DMP
                                                2.160e+7
                                                          2.160e+7
         2.200e+6 2.200e+6 2.200e+6 6.300e+7 4.000e+8 4.000e+8
a SPR
S SSORIGIN
                        Origin Coordinates
   Subsystem
ļ
    Name
                  Х
                                                     Z
                                     У
   fusrigd
                  0
                                     0
                                                     0
a
   rotorf
                  21.013
                                     0
                                               -7.1598
                 -17.8775
                                     0
                                               -11.8275
   rotora
а
S SSORIENT
   Subsystem
                                  rotation 2
                rotation 1
                                                    rotation 3
ļ
     Name
              axis angle(deg)
                                axis angle(deg)
                                                  axis angle(deg)
                2
                        0
                                  0
                                          0
    fusrigd
! The hub tilted 9 deg forward wrt fuselage (not fuselage tilt)
    rotorf
                2
                      171
                                  0
                                          0
! The hub tilted 4 deg forward wrt fuselage (not fuselage tilt)
                2
                      176
                                  0
                                          0
   rotora
```

```
! Input pilot stick movement to swashplate pitch
                        ----- Coefficients for Pilot Control -----
 Control Value at zero
  ID
         pilot control
                                  Lat.
                                          Long.
                                                    Pedal
                        Coll.
                                                             Throt
   1
                       .389557
                                       -0.1193805
                                                      0
                                                               0
a
   2
            0
                         0
                               -.40003
                                           0
                                                  -.6660200
                                                               0
! Control value 3, collective input to fwd swashplate, will vary
! for each altitude & airspeed combination
! ***************************
   3
           0
                             0
                                      0
                                              0
                                                         ! ground
                    0
          -.038
    3
                                     0
                                              0
                                                         ! hover
!a
                    0
                             0
!a
    3
          -.019006
                             0
                                     0
                                              0
                                                         ! 89kts
                    0
    3
          -.06688
                    0
                             0
                                     0
                                              0
                                                         ! 136 kts
!a
                                                      0
   4
            0
                 .389557
                             0
                                 -0.1193805
                                               0
a
                         -.40003
                                    0
                                          -.6660200
! ************************
! Control value 6, collective input to aft swashplate, will vary
! for each altitude & airspeed combination
! ****************************
                           0
                                    0
                                             0
                                                         ! ground
!a
    6
         -.02
                   0
                           0
                                    0
                                             0
                                                         ! hover
!a
    6
          .005278
                   0
                           0
                                    0
                                             0
                                                     0
                                                         ! 89 kts
         -.061483
                   0
                           0
                                    0
                                             0
                                                         ! 136 kts
! Pitch link inputs to forward pitch link slides (blade 1f,2f,3f)
   7
           0.0
                    0
                            0
                                     0
                                              0
                                                         ! blade1f
a
   8
           0.0
                    0
                            0
                                     0
                                              0
                                                         ! blade2f
а
   9
           0.0
                    0
                            0
                                     0
                                              0
                                                         ! blade3f
а
! Pitch link inputs to aft pitch link slides (blade 1a,2a,3a)
  10
         0.0
                   0
                            0
                                     0
                                              0
                                                         ! blade1a
         0.0
                   0
                                              0
  11
                            0
                                     0
                                                         ! blade2a
а
  12
         0.0
                   0
                            0
                                     0
                                                         ! blade3a
! Trim tab inputs only used with static stall aero condition
! Add ! to beginning of following lines when using
  dynamic stall model iInput to forward trim tabs
  13
          0.0
                    0
                            0
                                                         ! blade1f
a
  14
          0.0
                    0
                            0
                                     0
                                              0
                                                         ! blade2f
a
          0.0
                    0
                            0
                                     0
                                              0
                                                         ! blade3f
  15
a
 Input to aft trim tabs
  16
          0.0
                                     0
                                              0
a
                    0
                            0
                                                         ! blade1a
  17
          0.0
                    0
                            0
                                     0
                                              0
                                                         ! blade2a
а
                    0
                            0
                                     0
                                              0
                                                         ! blade3a
  18
```

S	ROTNONC	ONST					
!		Non	-rotating		Ro	tating	
!	Cnstr.	Subsystem	m Primitive	Node	Subsystem	Primitive	Node
!	ID	Name	Name	ID	Name	Name	ID
a	1	fusrigd	fuseps	3	rotorf	blade1f	30
a	2	fusrigd	fuseps	5	rotora	blade1a	30
!>	******	******	******	*****	******	******	*****
! >	*****	******	*******	******	********	******	*****
!			FUSEL	AGE S	UBSYSTEM		
!			=	fusrigd			
! >	******	******	********	******	*********	*******	*****
! >	******	******	********	******	******	*******	*****
S	SELSUBS	YS					
!		•			he following o	-	ertain
!		•	m until ano	ther sub	system is sel	ected.	
a	fusrigd						
S	SUBSYST	ΥP					
!	Select	subsystem	type.				
!	1=rotor	, 2=fusel	age, 3=cont	rol			
a	2						
S	SUBSYSC	ПМР					
			f the primit	tive str	uctures for t	he subsyste	m .
		ve struct	-				'
a	P	fuseps					
_		- 22 - 12					
S	PSORIGI	N					
!	Primi	tive	Primitive	Origin	Offset		
!	Name	:	x	у	z		
a	fusep	s	0	0	0		
S	PSORIEN						
!	Primi		rotation 1		otation 2	rotatio	n 3
!	Nam	e ax	is angle(de	g) axi	s angle(deg)	axis angl	e(deg)
!	_		by 180 for	elastic	model only (elastic mat	rix)
a	fuse	ps	0 0		0 0	0	0

```
! ****************************
                  PRIMITIVE FOR FUSELAGE SUBSYSTEM
ļ
                           fuseps
S PRIMITIVEID
A fuseps
S ELDATASETID
A fuseprop
S FENODE
! The data is based on 7 inch aft cg
   node ID,
              Χ,
                       Υ,
                                Z
Α
       1
              0.0
                       0
                               0.0
       2
             19.879
                               0.0
Α
                       0
             21.013
                            -7.1598
Α
       3
                       0
Α
       4
            -18.7046
                            -1.2333
                       0
            -17.8775
Α
                       0
                           -11.8275
! Nodes added to represent accelerometers of HUMS
       80
             21.813
                            -4.6598
Α
            -19.7046
                            -9.3275
Α
       81
                       0
S RBMELE
! Generate rigid body mass element for fuselage mass & hub mass
! ELID, node ID, prop ID
Α
     1
            1
                    1
! Hub masses added at enode
     6
            3
     7
            5
Α
                    3
S RIGIDBAR
! Fuselage is assumed to be rigid
   Element Node1 Node2
                                 Center of gravity offset
!!
      ID
              ID
                     ID
                               X
                                             Y
                                                          Z
a
      2
              1
                     2
                               0
                                             0
                                                          0
              2
      3
                     3
                               0
                                             0
                                                          0
a
              1
                     4
                                                          0
      4
                               0
                                             0
a
              4
                     5
                               0
                                             0
                                                          0
a
! Bars added to connect accelerometers to fuselage system
      80
              3
                     80
                               0
                                             0
                                                          0
a
      81
              5
                     81
                               0
                                             0
                                                          0
a
```

```
FWD ROTOR SUBSYSTEM
S SELSUBSYS
! Select a subsystem. Note that all the following data will pertain
! to this subsystem until another subsystem is selected.
a rotorf
S SUBSYSTYP
! Select subsystem type.
! 1=rotor, 2=fuselage, 3=control
a
S SUBSYSCOMP
! List the names of the primitive structures for the subsystem.
! primitive structure name
       blade1f
       blade2f
a
       blade3f
S SINGLEBLADE
!!
      Identical Blade
                          Number of
!!
      Analysis Option
                         Blades
          (Y/N)
!!
                         (2:9)
           N
                          3
S CORNODE
! identify center node for the rotor subsystem
! Prim_str_ID
                Node_ID
a blade1f
                  30
S BLADECOMP
! Blade
                       Primitive Structure Name(s)
! Index
          1
                   2
                            3
                                     4
                                             5
                                                      6
                                                              7
a 1
         blade1f
         blade2f
a 3
         blade3f
S PSORIGIN
  Torque Offset of 1.58 inch
                  Primitive Origin Offset
   Name
                Х
                                         Z
                             У
a blade1f
               0.0
                            0.131667
                                         0
               0.114026967 -0.0658335
a blade2f
```

a blade3f	-0.11402696	67 -0.065833	5 0		
S PSORIENT ! Primitive ! Name	rotation	1 ro (deg) axis	tation 2 angle(deg)		
a blade1f	3 (~	0	0	0
a blade2f	3 -12		0	0	0
a blade3f	3 -24		0	0	0
S CONNCONST ! Define connect! constraint II), DOFL(PS r blade	name, node I e2f 30	D), DOFR(PS name, no blade1f	30
a 2	blade	e3f 30		blade1f	30
S ROTORPARAM ! Rotor Rotat: a 23.56	ional Speed (19	(rad/sec)			
!********* !		********** MITIVE BLADE			***
S PRIMITIVEID ! Select a prim ! Primitive state a blade1f		ture			
S ELDATASETID ! Select an ele ! Data set_ID a fbl1prp	ement propert	ty data set.			
S PSMODALDAMP ! Row ID Mod a 1	de numbers 1:200	Damping ra	tio		
S FENODE ! Generate node ! node_id ! 30 is the cen a 30 a 1 ! The flap him	X nter node, bl 0.0 -0.	ade root is 131667 0	.0	e 2 AND 3	

```
2
                 0.6667
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
      3
                 0.6667
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
! The pitch bearing at connection point of node 4 AND 5
                 1.084
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
                             0.0
      5
                 1.084
                                        0.0
a
! Above, pitch bearing and controlled pitch hinge for pitch
! link extension/retractcion.
 The lag hinges are at connection point of node 6 AND 7
      6
                 2.4584
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
      7
                 2.4584
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
! blade is from 8 - 14
! Node 14 is the tip of the blade.
                 3.000
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
      8
      9
                                        0.0
                 3.333
                             0.0
a
     10
                 4.200
                                        0.0
a
                             0.0
     11
                 6.000
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     12
                 7.600
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     13
                 9.000
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     44
                 10.600
                             0.0
                                        0.0
а
     45
                 12.000
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
a
     46
                 13.600
                             0.0
                                        0.0
     47
                 15.000
                             0.0
                                        0.0
а
                 16.600
                             0.0
                                        0.0
     48
a
     49
                 18.000
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     50
                             0.0
                                        0.0
                 19.600
а
     51
                 21.000
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     52
                 22.600
                             0.0
                                        0.0
а
     53
                 24.000
                                        0.0
a
                             0.0
a
     54
                 25.600
                             0.0
                                        0.0
     55
                 27.000
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     56
                 28.200
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     57
                 29.07
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     14
                 30.00
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
    Nonlinear hydraulic damper
! Nodes 24 & 25 are damper connection points
! Inboard
     24
                 1.67708 -.520797
                                        0.0
a
! Outboard
     25
                 3.333
                          -.90
                                        0.0
! Pitchlink & swashplate modeling
ļ
   Swashplate center node
                 0.0
                            0.0
                                      -1.557
a
   Swashplate pitch reference node about which it pitches
```

```
0.0 -1.557
! On Swashplate corresponds to pitch bearing & blade axis
                1.084
                          0.0
                                    -1.557
     19
! On Swashplate corresponds to pitch bearing & pitch arm offset
                1.084
                          .854166
                                     -1.557
! node 21 is swashplate end of pitchlink , Swashplate pitchlink node
                0.6667
                          .854166
                                     -1.557
! node 22 is the pitch horn
                0.6667
                          .854166
     22
                                      0.0
! node 215 is the connection pt between S/P-slide & slide-pitch link
                0.6667
                          .854166
                                     -1.557
     215
S SPRELE
! Linear spring element, Pitchlink translation spring
! Element
            node1 node2
                           Transl/rotation
                                              Type
                                                     Linear Stiffness
             ID
                    ID
                            (TR/RX/RY/RZ)
    ID
                                              (L/N)
                                                       Coefficient
             215
                                           L
    200
                     22
                                TR
                                                   2.11308e+05 ! PitchLnk
a
S RBMELE
! Rigid body mass element
! Element
            node
                   property
!
    ID
             ID
                      ID
    780
                      22
             45
                              ! Seed fault
a
                              ! Mass to correct blade imbalance
    781
              8
                      23
S DMPELE
    Nonlinear hydraulic damper
! Element
            node1 node2
                           Transl/rotation
                                              Type
                                                     Linear damping
    ID
             ID
                    ID
                            (TR/RX/RY/RZ)
                                              (L/N)
                                                      Coefficient
  201
             24
                    25
                                TR
                                                N
                                                       0.0
a
N
ı
              SPECIFY NONLINEAR DAMPER PROPERTY
     For each nonlinear damper, specify the file name which contains
! the force versus displacement or moment versus angle or rotation data.
!
               CURRENT_PRIMITIVE_STRUCTURE_ID:
  Element
                             File Name for
ļ
     ID
                            nonlinear table
a
     201
                             CH47D_DAMPER_FILE
S HINGE
! Model the hub hinges
```

18

1.084

!	Elem.	Node			_	Free			prir	_			per	
!	ID	ID	ID	T	уре	Contr	collec	i C	const	ant	;	Con	sta	nt
a	50	2	3		F	C)		0				0	
a	51	4	5		P	C)		0				0	
a	52	6	7		L	C)		0				0	
!	Swash	plate o	contro	lled p	itch 1	ninge								
a	53	18	19		P	1	L		0				0	
S	SLIDE													
!]	Elem 1	Node1	Node2	Slid	e F	ree or	. Spri	ing D	ampe	er				
!	ID	ID	ID	Axis		ntroll	_	_	_		Cons	stant	;	
a	211	21	215	Z		1		0)		
S	RIGIDE	BAR												
!	Eleme	ent No	ode1	Node2		Cent	er of	f gra	vity	of	fset			
ļ	ID		ID	ID		X	Y	O	Z					
!	Pitch	link a	attach	ment	with	oitch	horn	mass	mod	dele	ed			
a	61		5	22		54133	0				ch a	rm el	eme	nt
	damper	r atta								1				
a	62		5	24	0		0		0 !	da	mper	atta	ch	inboard
a	63		8	25	0		0				-			outboard
		olate r		ng (pi		s betw		node			-	acce		ouobouru
a	39		30	1	0		0				rque	offs	et.	
a	40		30	27	0		0				-			SP cntr
a	41		27	18	0		0							L node
a	42		19	20	0		0				pit			L Houc
a	4.0		20	21	0		0				boti			odo
a N	40		20	21	U		U		0 :	10) DOC	COM I	ь п	oue
	Magg	st nit	ch hor	n										
	Mass a	_		n tclink	-a+oo	l bol	+ a+a	_1+	Di+	h h	orn	arm 1	1)	
														Too
				C.G. Ixx										Izz
_	EL ID		ass			Ixy		ζZ		[уу		Iyz		Izz
A	111	0.3	323	0.1	,	0.0	0.0)	0.	. 1		0.0		0.1
c	MI DEAN	WDEE												
	NLBEAN		O 4	Ch	- M	~	M - + T)	F	۱۱ اد	T = 4 =	۰ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ	- D	05-
	Elem	1st	2nd	-		Gauss	MatF	-						UFS
	ID	Node		Func	ID P		II				w pl			
	1	1	2	1		6	1		0			1 1		
	2	3	4	1		6	1					1 1		
	3	5	6	1		6	1	L	0	1	1	1 1	1	
N	_					-			_	_				
				is def					E f	ran	ıe			
!	PRP-II	NDEX, I	ELID,	PRP-LO	C, PR	PID, S	STR-TV	VIST						

! prop index elemID prop loc propID twist(rad) | X[in] EIF EIC GJ m (Boeing proprietary data omitted)

S GCBEAMDEF

!=========== Number of Active DOF for each Direction ======== !Elem 1st 2nd Ngauss Axial Lag Flap Torsion Shr12 Shr13 ! ID Node Node points (0/1/2) (0/2) (0/2) (0/1/2) (0/1/2) (0/1/2) (Boeing proprietary data omitted)

N

! Specify the structural property data table (file)

!E	lement	Reference	Property
!	ID	origin	Filename
Α	4	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	5	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	6	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	7	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	8	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	9	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	10	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	11	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	12	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	13	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	14	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	15	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	16	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	17	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	18	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	19	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	20	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	21	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	22	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	23	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	24	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	25	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB

S CONTROLCONNECT

!	Control	Swashplate	Swashplate	Element Type	Element
!	ID	or Direct	Phase(deg)	(HIN/AUX/ENG)	or ACP ID
a	1	SPCOLL	0.0	HIN	53
a	2	SPLATR	0.0	HIN	53
a	3	SPLONG	0.0	HIN	53
a	7	DIRECT	0.0	SLD	211

```
!
                      PRIMITIVE BLADE 2 FWD ROTOR
S PRIMITIVEID
! Select a primitive structure
! Primitive structure_ID
a blade2f
S ELDATASETID
! Select an element property data set.
! Data set_ID
a fbl2prp
S PSMODALDAMP
! Row ID
           Mode numbers
                           Damping ratio
    1
              1:200
                              0.001
S FENODE
! Generate nodes directly.
                           Y
! node_id
                 Χ
                                    Z
! 30 is the center node, blade root is at node1
     30
                       -0.131667
               0.0
                                   0.0
a
               0.0
                                   0.0
                        0.0
! The flap hinges are at connection point of node 2 AND 3
     2
                                   0.0
               0.6667
                          0.0
а
               0.6667
                          0.0
                                   0.0
 The pitch bearing at connection point of node 4 AND 5
      4
               1.084
                          0.0
                                   0.0
a
      5
                          0.0
                                   0.0
               1.084
! The lag hinges are at connection point of node 6 AND 7
                          0.0
                                   0.0
      6
               2.4584
a
                          0.0
                                   0.0
               2.4584
! blade is from 8 - 14
! Node 14 is the tip of the blade.
     8
               3.000
                          0.0
                                   0.0
a
     9
               3.333
                          0.0
                                   0.0
a
     10
               4.200
                          0.0
                                   0.0
a
               6.000
                          0.0
                                   0.0
     11
а
     12
               7.600
                          0.0
                                   0.0
a
               9.000
                          0.0
                                   0.0
a
     13
                          0.0
     44
               10.600
                                   0.0
а
     45
               12.000
                          0.0
                                   0.0
a
```

0.0

0.0

13.600

46

а

```
0.0
                                      0.0
     47
                15.000
a
     48
                16.600
                            0.0
                                      0.0
a
     49
                            0.0
                                      0.0
                18.000
а
                            0.0
                                      0.0
     50
                19.600
a
     51
                21.000
                            0.0
                                      0.0
a
     52
                22.600
                            0.0
                                      0.0
a
     53
                24.000
                            0.0
                                      0.0
a
a
     54
                25.600
                            0.0
                                      0.0
     55
                27.000
                            0.0
                                      0.0
a
     56
                28.200
                            0.0
                                      0.0
a
     57
                29.07
                            0.0
                                      0.0
а
     14
                30.00
                            0.0
                                      0.0
    Nonlinear hydraulic damper
! Nodes 24 & 25 are damper connection points
! Inboard
     24
              1.67708 -.520797
                                     0.0
! Outboard
                        -.90
     25
              3.333
                                     0.0
a
! Pitchlink & swashplate modeling
   Swashplate center node
                          0.0
a
     27
               0.0
                                   -1.557
  Swashplate pitch reference node about which it pitches
!
                                   -1.557
               1.084
                          0.0
a
! On Swashplate corresponds to pitch bearing & blade axis
               1.084
                          0.0
                                   -1.557
a
! On Swashplate corresponds to pitch bearing & pitch arm offset
               1.084
                         .854166
                                    -1.557
! node 21 is swashplate end of pitchlink , Swashplate PL node
     21
               0.6667
                         .854166
                                    -1.557
! node 22 is the pitch horn
     22
               0.6667
                         .854166
                                     0.0
! node 215 is the connection pt between S/P-slide and slide-PL
              0.6667
     215
                        .854166
                                   -1.557
S SPRELE
! Linear spring element, Pitchlink translation spring
! Element
            node1 node2
                            Transl/rotation
                                               Type
                                                      Linear Stiffness
ļ
    ID
             ID
                     ID
                            (TR/RX/RY/RZ)
                                               (L/N)
                                                        Coefficient
    200
             215
                      22
                                TR
                                           L
                                                    2.11308e+05 ! PitchLnk
S RBMELE
! Rigid body mass element
```

!	Element	node	propert	у			
ļ	ID	ID	ID				
a	780	45	22	!	Seed fault		
a	781	8	23	!	Mass to con	rrect blade	e imbalance
		-					
S	DMPELE						
!	Nonline	ear hvdr	aulic da	mper			
!	Element	node1		-	nsl/rotation	n Type	Linear damping
į	ID	ID	ID		/RX/RY/RZ)	(L/N)	Coefficient
a	201	24	25	(TR	N N	0.0
N							
!		SPEC	TFY NONI	.TNF.A	R DAMPER PRO	TPERTY	
·		21 20	11 1 110111		10 21111 210 1 100	31 2101 1	
·	For e	ach nonl	inear da	mner	specify th	he file nam	ne which contains
				_			gle or rotation data.
•	one rore.	o verbub	атыртас	CIIICII	o or momeric	verbub ang	310 of forauton data.
		CIIR	RENT PRI	мттт	VE_STRUCTUR	F TD.	
	Element	0010	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		ile Name for		
	ID				nlinear tab		
a	201				7D_DAMPER_F		
a	201			OIIT	TD_DAM LIC_I		
q	HINGE						
ı	Model the	o huh hi	ngog				
: I			•	nge	Free or	Spring	Dampor
: !				_	Controlled		Damper t Constant
-		2 3	J	pe F	0	0	Constant 0
a		2 S 4 5		r P	-		
a		÷ 5		L	0	0	0
a	_				•	0	0
!	Swashplat		-	P.	•	0	0
a	53 18	3 19		Ρ	1	0	0
a	OI TDE						
	SLIDE	4 17 1	0 01:1	_		.	
					ree or Spri		a
	ID ID	ID		Со	ntrolled Co		Constant
a	211 21	215	Z		1	0	0
~							
S	RIGIDBAR						
!	Element	Node1	Node2			gravity of	fiset
!	ID	ID	ID		X Y	Z	
!					pitch horn		
a	61	5	22	.8	54133 0	0 !pit	tch arm element
!	damper at						
a	62	5	24	0	0	0 ! da	amper attach inboard

a	63	8	25	0	0		0	!	damper attach outboard
!	${\tt Swashplate}$	modelin	ng (pitc	h is be	etween	node	18	&	19)
a	39	30	1	0	0		0	!	Torque offset
a	40	30	27	0	0		0	!	Blade root to SP cntr
a	41	27	18	0	0		0	!	SP center to PL node
a	42	19	20	0	0		0	!	SP pitch arm
a	43	20	21	0	0		0	!	To bottom PL node
N									
ļ	Mass at pit	ch hori	ı						
!	From drawin	ng (pit	clink-s	teel, b	oolt st	eel+	Pit	ch	n horn arm Al)
ļ	mass	(slugs)	C.G. o	ffset	Ixx	Ixy	Ixz	Z	Iyy Iyz Izz
!	EL ID	lass (Ixx	Ixy	I	XZ		Ιz	yy Iyz Izz

0.1

S NLBEAMDEF

!Elem	1st	2nd	Shape	NGauss	${\tt MatProp}$	En	d I	Nod	e Act	tiv	e DOFs
! ID	Node	Node	Func ID	Points	ID	ue	٧	W	phi	w,	v,
a 1	1	2	1	6	1	0	1	1	1	1	1
a 2	3	4	1	6	1	0	1	1	1	1	1
a 3	5	6	1	6	1	0	1	1	1	1	1
N											

111 0.323 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.1 0.0

- ! Structural twist is defined relative to the E frame
- ! PRP-INDEX, ELID, PRP-LOC, PRPID, STR-TWIST
- ! prop index elemID prop loc propID twist(rad) | X[in] EIF EIC GJ m (Boeing proprietary data omitted)

S GCBEAMDEF

IN

! Specify the structural property data table (file)

!E	lement	Refernce	Property
!	ID	origin	Filename
Α	4	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	5	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	6	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	7	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	8	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	9	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	10	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	11	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB

Α	12	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	13	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	14	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	15	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	16	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	17	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	18	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	19	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	20	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	21	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	22	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	23	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	24	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	25	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB

S CONTROLCONNECT

!	Control	Swashplate	Swashplate	Element Type	Element
!	ID	or Direct	Phase(deg)	(HIN/AUX/ENG)	or ACP ID
a	1	SPCOLL	0.0	HIN	53
a	2	SPLATR	0.0	HIN	53
a	3	SPLONG	0.0	HIN	53
a	8	DIRECT	0.0	SLD	211

! **********************

PRIMITIVE BLADE 3 FWD ROTOR

S PRIMITIVEID

- ! Select a primitive structure
- ! Primitive structure_ID
- a blade3f

!

S ELDATASETID

- ! Select an element property data set.
- ! Data set_ID
- a fbl3prp

S PSMODALDAMP

! Row ID Mode numbers Damping ratio a 1 1:200 0.001

S FENODE

- ! Generate nodes directly.
- ! node_id X Y Z

```
! 30 is the center node, blade root is at node1
a
     30
                 0.0
                          -0.131667
                                        0.0
                             0.0
                                        0.0
      1
                   0.0
a
! The flap hinges are at connection point of node 2 AND 3
                 0.6667
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
      3
                 0.6667
                             0.0
                                        0.0
а
! The pitch bearing at connection point of node 4 AND 5
                 1.084
                             0.0
                                        0.0
                 1.084
                             0.0
                                        0.0
      5
a
! The
      lag hinges are at connection point of node 6 AND 7
                 2.4584
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
      7
                 2.4584
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
! blade is from 8 - 14
! Node 14 is the tip of the blade.
                 3.000
                             0.0
      8
                                        0.0
a
      9
                 3.333
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     10
                 4.200
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     11
                 6.000
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     12
                 7.600
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     13
                 9.000
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
a
     44
                 10.600
                             0.0
                                        0.0
     45
                 12.000
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     46
                 13.600
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     47
                             0.0
                                        0.0
                 15.000
a
                             0.0
     48
                 16.600
                                        0.0
a
     49
                 18.000
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     50
                 19.600
                             0.0
                                        0.0
а
     51
                 21.000
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     52
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
                 22.600
     53
                 24.000
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     54
                 25.600
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     55
                 27.000
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     56
                 28.200
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
a
     57
                 29.07
                             0.0
                                        0.0
     14
                 30.00
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
    Nonlinear hydraulic damper
! Nodes 24 & 25 are damper connection points
!
 Inboard
     24
                 1.67708 -.520797
                                        0.0
a
! Outboard
                 3.333
                          -.90
                                        0.0
a
     25
! Pitchlink & swashplate modeling
   Swashplate center node
```

```
0.0
     27
                0.0
                                    -1.557
a
   Swashplate pitch reference node about which it pitches
                1.084
                           0.0
                                    -1.557
     18
! On Swashplate corresponds to pitch bearing & blade axis
                1.084
                           0.0
                                    -1.557
! On Swashplate corresponds to pitch bearing & pitch arm offset
                1.084
                          .854166
                                     -1.557
! node 21 is swashplate end of pitchlink , Swashplate pitchlink node
     21
                0.6667
                          .854166
                                     -1.557
! node 22 is the pitch horn
                          .854166
                                      0.0
                0.6667
     22
! node 215 is the connection pt between S/P-slide and slide-pitch link
     215
                0.6667
                         .854166
                                     -1.557
S SPRELE
! Linear spring element, Pitchlink translation spring
! Element
            node1 node2
                            Transl/rotation
                                              Type
                                                     Linear Stiffness
!
    ID
             TD
                    ID
                            (TR/RX/RY/RZ)
                                              (L/N)
                                                       Coefficient
    200
             215
                                                   2.11308e+05 ! PitchLnk
                     22
                                           L
S RBMELE
! Rigid body mass element
! Element
            node
                   property
ı
    TD
             ID
                      ID
             45
                      22
    780
                              ! Seed fault
a
    781
              8
                      23
                              ! Mass to correct blade imbalance
a
S DMPELE
    Nonlinear hydraulic damper
! Element
            node1 node2
                            Transl/rotation
                                              Type
                                                     Linear damping
                            (TR/RX/RY/RZ)
    ID
             ID
                    ID
                                               (L/N)
                                                      Coefficient
   201
             24
                    25
                                TR
                                                N
                                                        0.0
a
M
              SPECIFY NONLINEAR DAMPER PROPERTY
     For each nonlinear damper, specify the file name which contains
! the force versus displacement or moment versus angle or rotation data.
               CURRENT_PRIMITIVE_STRUCTURE_ID:
  Element
                              File Name for
!
     ID
                             nonlinear table
    201
                            CH47D_DAMPER_FILE
```

! Elem ! ID a 50 a 51 a 52	l the h . Node ID 2 4 6	1 Nod ID 3 5 7	e2 Hing	Contr 0 0 0	colled	Spring Consta 0 0 0	-
S SLID	F						
!Elem	Node1	Node2	Slide	Free or	Snring	Damper	•
! ID	ID	ID	Axis	Controll		stant	Constant
a 211		215	Z	1	0	Buant	0
u 211	21	210	_	-	Ŭ		v
S RIGI	DBAR						
! Ele	ment N	lode1	Node2	Cent	er of g	ravity	offset
! I	D	ID	ID	X	Y	Z	
! Pitc	h link	attach	ment wit	h pitch	horn ma	ss mode	eled
a 6	1	5	22	.854133	0	0 ! r	oitch arm element
! damp	er atta	chment	arms				
a 6	2	5	24	0	0	0 !	${\tt damper\ attach\ inboard}$
a 6		8	25	0	0		damper attach outboard
			ng (pitch				
a 3		30	1	0	0		Torque offset
a 4		30	27	0	0		Blade root to SP cntr
a 4		27		0	0		SP center to PL node
a 4		19		0	0		SP pitch arm
a 4	3	20	21	0	0	0 !	To bottom PL node
<pre>! Mass at pitch horn ! From drawing (pitclink-steel, bolt steel+ Pitch horn arm Al)</pre>							
: 110m			C.G. of				
· ! EL I		lass	Ixx	Ixy	Ixz		ry Iyz Izz
A 11		323		0.0	0.0	0.1	· ·
S NLBEAMDEF							
!Elem	1st	2nd	Shape	NGauss	MatPro	p End	l Node Active DOFs
! ID	Node	Node	Func ID	Points	ID	ue	v w phi w' v'
a 1	1	2	1	6	1	0	1 1 1 1 1
a 2	3	4	1	6	1	0	1 1 1 1 1
a 3	5	6	1	6	1	0	1 1 1 1 1
N							

- ! Structural twist is defined relative to the E frame
- ! PRP-INDEX, ELID, PRP-LOC, PRPID, STR-TWIST
- ! prop index elemID prop loc propID twist(rad) | X[in] EIF EIC GJ m (Boeing proprietary data omitted)

S GCBEAMDEF

! Specify the structural property data table (file)

!Element		Refernce	Property		
!	ID	origin	Filename		
Α	4	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB		
Α	5	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB		
Α	6	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB		
Α	7	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB		
Α	8	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB		
Α	9	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB		
Α	10	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB		
Α	11	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB		
Α	12	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB		
Α	13	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB		
Α	14	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB		
Α	15	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB		
Α	16	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB		
Α	17	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB		
Α	18	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB		
Α	19	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB		
Α	20	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB		
Α	21	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB		
Α	22	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB		
Α	23	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB		
Α	24	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB		
Α	25	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB		

S CONTROLCONNECT

!	Control	Swashplate	Swashplate	Element Type	Element
!	ID	or Direct	Phase(deg)	(HIN/AUX/ENG)	or ACP ID
a	1	SPCOLL	0.0	HIN	53
a	2	SPLATR	0.0	HIN	53
a	3	SPLONG	0.0	HIN	53

```
DIRECT
                      0.0
    9
                                  SLD
                                                 211
! *********************
                 AFT ROTOR SUBSYSTEM
S SELSUBSYS
! Select a subsystem. Note that all the following data will pertain
! to this subsystem until another subsystem is selected.
a rotora
S SUBSYSTYP
! Select subsystem type.
! 1=rotor, 2=fuselage, 3=control
   1
S SUBSYSCOMP
! List the names of the primitive structures for the subsystem.
! primitive structure name
a
      blade1a
      blade2a
а
      blade3a
S SINGLEBLADE
!!
     Identical Blade
                      Number of
!!
     Analysis Option
                      Blades
!!
         (Y/N)
                      (2:9)
         N
                      3
S CORNODE
! identify center node for the rotor subsystem
! Prim_str_ID
              Node_ID
a blade1a
                30
S BLADECOMP
                    Primitive Structure Name(s)
! Blade
                 2
                                                      7
! Index
                        3
                                       5
          1
                                               6
a 1
        blade1a
                 --
                                       __
a 2
        blade2a
                 --
                                       __
        blade3a
a 3
```

```
! Torque Offset of 1.58 inch
! Aft rotor PS origin same as FWD for offsets
   Primitive
                    Primitive Origin Offset
    Name
                  Х
                               У
a blade1a
               0.0
                             0.131667
                                           0
a blade2a
               0.114026967 -0.0658335
                                           0
a blade3a
               -0.114026967 -0.0658335
                                           0
S PSORIENT
   Primitive
                  rotation 1
                                    rotation 2
                                                      rotation 3
                                  axis angle(deg)
ļ
      Name
              axis angle(deg)
                                                    axis angle(deg)
   blade1a
                  3
                                    0
                                                      0
                          0
                                            0
   blade2a
                  3
                         120
                                    0
                                            0
                                                      0
                                                               0
a
                  3
                         240
                                    0
                                            0
                                                      0
                                                               0
   blade3a
S CONNCONST
! Define connectivity constraints between Primitives
! constraint ID, DOFL( PS name, node ID ), DOFR( PS name, node ID)
                      blade2a
       1
                                  30
                                                blade1a
a
       2
                      blade3a
                                  30
                                                blade1a
                                                              30
a
S ROTORPARAM
  Rotor Rotational Speed (rad/sec)
        -23.5619
                    PRIMITIVE BLADE 1 AFT ROTOR
S PRIMITIVEID
! Select a primitive structure
! Primitive structure_ID
a blade1a
S ELDATASETID
! Select an element property data set.
! Data set_ID
a abl1prp
S PSMODALDAMP
! Row ID
                            Damping ratio
            Mode numbers
                               0.001
               1:200
S FENODE
```

```
! Generate nodes directly.
   node_id
                   Χ
                              Y
                                         Ζ
! 30 is the center node, blade root is at node1
     30
                          -0.131667
                 0.0
                                        0.0
a
                 0.0
                                        0.0
      1
                           0.0
a
! The flap hinges are at connection point of node 2 AND 3
                 0.6667
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
      2
                             0.0
                                        0.0
      3
                 0.6667
a
! The pitch bearing at connection point of node 4 AND 5
                             0.0
      4
                 1.084
                                        0.0
      5
                 1.084
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
! The lag hinges are at connection point of node 6 AND 7
      6
                 2.4584
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
      7
                 2.4584
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
! blade is from 8 - 14
! Node 14 is the tip of the blade.
                 3.000
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
      9
                 3.333
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
                 4.200
                             0.0
                                        0.0
     10
a
a
     11
                 6.000
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     12
                 7.600
                             0.0
                                        0.0
                             0.0
     13
                 9.000
                                        0.0
a
                             0.0
                                        0.0
     44
                 10.600
a
     45
                 12.000
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
                             0.0
                                        0.0
     46
                 13.600
a
     47
                 15.000
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     48
                 16.600
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     49
                 18.000
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     50
                 19.600
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     51
                 21.000
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     52
                 22.600
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
                             0.0
     53
                 24.000
                                        0.0
a
     54
                 25.600
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
a
     55
                 27.000
                             0.0
                                        0.0
     56
                 28.200
                             0.0
                                        0.0
а
     57
                 29.07
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     14
                 30.00
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
    Nonlinear hydraulic damper
! Nodes 24 & 25 are damper connection points
! Inboard
     24
                 1.67708 -.520797
                                        0.0
a
! Outboard
     25
                 3.333
                          -.90
                                        0.0
a
```

```
! Pitchlink & swashplate modeling
  Swashplate center node
                          0.0
                                    -1.557
     27
                0.0
а
   Swashplate pitch reference node about which it pitches
                1.084
                          0.0
                                    -1.557
! On Swashplate corresponds to pitch bearing & blade axis
                1.084
                          0.0
                                    -1.557
! On Swashplate corresponds to pitch bearing & pitch arm offset
                1.084
     20
                          .854166
                                     -1.557
! node 21 is swashplate end of pitchlink , Swashplate pitchlink node
                0.6667
                          .854166
                                     -1.557
! node 22 is the pitch horn
                0.6667
     22
                         .854166
                                      0.0
! node 215 is the connection pt between S/P-slide and slide-pitch link
                0.6667
                          .854166
                                     -1.557
S SPRELE
! Linear spring element, Pitchlink translation spring
! Element
            node1 node2
                           Transl/rotation
                                              Type
                                                     Linear Stiffness
ļ
    ID
             TD
                    ID
                            (TR/RX/RY/RZ)
                                              (L/N)
                                                       Coefficient
    200
             215
                     22
                                           L
                                                   2.11308e+05 ! PitchLnk
                                TR
S RBMELE
! Rigid body mass element
! Element
            node
                   property
ļ
    ID
             ID
                      ID
    780
             45
                      22
                              ! Seed fault
a
              8
                      23
                              ! Mass to correct blade imbalance
   781
S DMPELE
    Nonlinear hydraulic damper
! Element
            node1 node2
                           Transl/rotation
                                              Type
                                                     Linear damping
    ID
             ID
                    ID
                            (TR/RX/RY/RZ)
                                              (L/N)
                                                      Coefficient
  201
             24
                    25
                                                N
                                                       0.0
                                TR
N
ı
              SPECIFY NONLINEAR DAMPER PROPERTY
     For each nonlinear damper, specify the file name which contains
! the force versus displacement or moment versus angle or rotation data.
                   CURRENT_PRIMITIVE_STRUCTURE_ID:
  Element
                           File Name for
```

```
!
     ID
                           nonlinear table
    201
                          CH47D_DAMPER_FILE
S HINGE
! Model the hub hinges
         Node1
                Node2
                         Hinge
                                 Free or
                                              Spring
                                                             Damper
   ID
          ID
                  ID
                         Туре
                                 Controlled
                                              Constant
                                                             Constant
          2
  50
                  3
                           F
                                                                 0
a
                                     0
                                                  0
  51
          4
                  5
                           Ρ
                                     0
                                                  0
                                                                 0
a
                  7
  52
          6
                           L
                                     0
                                                  0
                                                                  0
! Swashplate controlled pitch hinge
a 53
                 19
                           Ρ
                                     1
                                                  0
                                                                 0
         18
S SLIDE
!Elem Node1
             Node2
                      Slide
                              Free or Spring Damper
                             Controlled Constant
! ID
        ID
                ID
                      Axis
                                                        Constant
                215
a 211
        21
                        Ζ
                                            0
                                                           0
S RIGIDBAR
   Element Node1 Node2
                                  Center of gravity offset
                                        Y
     ID
              ID
                     ID
                                Χ
                                                 Ζ
! Pitch link attachment with pitch horn mass modeled
                     22
               5
                              .854133
                                                 0 !pitch arm element
 damper attachment arms
     62
               5
                     24
                                                 0 ! damper attach inboard
                              0
                                        0
a
     63
                     25
                              0
                                        0
                                                 0 ! damper attach outboard
a
 Swashplate modeling (pitch is between node 18 & 19)
     39
               30
                             0
                                       0
                                                 0 ! Torque offset
a
                      1
                                                 0 ! Blade root to SP cntr
     40
              30
                     27
                             0
                                       0
a
                                                 0 ! SP center to PL node
     41
               27
                     18
                             0
                                       0
а
     42
               19
                     20
                             0
                                       0
                                                 0 ! SP pitch arm
a
                                       0
                                                 0 ! To bottom PL node
     43
               20
                     21
                             0
a
N
! Mass at pitch horn
! From drawing ( pitclink-steel, bolt steel+ Pitch horn arm Al)
        mass(slugs)
                      C.G. offset
                                     Ixx Ixy
                                               Ixz
                                                        Iyy
                                                              Iyz
                                                                     Izz
! EL ID
            Mass
                                         Ixz
                                                             Iyz
                      Ixx
                                Ixy
                                                   Iyy
                                                                        Izz
                                                  0.1
    111
           0.323
                      0.1
                                0.0
                                        0.0
                                                            0.0
                                                                       0.1
S NLBEAMDEF
                              NGauss MatProp
!Elem
        1st
               2nd
                      Shape
                                                 End Node Active DOFs
! ID
                     Func ID
                              Points
                                         ID
                                                  ue v w phi w' v'
        Node
              Node
                                          1
a 1
         1
                2
                        1
                                 6
                                                     1 1
                                                           1
                                                              1
```

```
2
         3
               4
                               6
                                                0 1 1
                       1
                                         1
                                                         1 1 1
a
  3
         5
                                                   1 1
                                                            1 1
N
! Structural twist is defined relative to the E frame
! PRP-INDEX, ELID, PRP-LOC, PRPID, STR-TWIST
! prop index elemID prop loc propID twist(rad) | X[in] EIF EIC GJ m
(Boeing
            proprietary
                            data
                                      omitted)
S GCBEAMDEF
!===== Number of Active DOF for each Direction =======
!Elem
              2nd
                    Ngauss
                             Axial
                                      Lag Flap Torsion Shr12
                                                                   Shr13
        1st
                             (0/1/2) (0/2) (0/2) (0/1/2) (0/1/2) (0/1/2)
! ID
        Node Node points
(Boeing
            proprietary
                            data
                                      omitted)
! Specify the structural property data table (file)
!Element
              Refernce
                                           Property
   ID
               origin
                                           Filename
Α
    4
                  0
                                        GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
                  0
Α
    5
                                        GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α
    6
                  0
                                        GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
    7
Α
                  0
                                        GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α
    8
                  0
                                        GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
    9
Α
                                        GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α
  10
                  0
                                        GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
   11
                  0
Α
                                        GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α
   12
                  0
                                        GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α
   13
                  0
                                        GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
   14
Α
                  0
                                        GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
  15
Α
                  0
                                        GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
   16
                  0
Α
                                        GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α
   17
                  0
                                        GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α
  18
                                        GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
  19
                  0
Α
                                        GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α
   20
                                        GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
   21
                  0
Α
                                        GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
  22
Α
                                        GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
  23
                  0
Α
                                        GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
  24
                  0
                                        GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
   25
Α
                                        GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
```

S CONTROLCONNECT

! Control Swashplate Swashplate Element Type Element
! ID or Direct Phase(deg) (HIN/AUX/ENG ...) or ACP ID

```
4
             SPCOLL
                            0.0
                                          HIN
                                                             53
a
     5
             SPLATR
                            0.0
                                          HIN
                                                             53
a
     6
             SPLONG
                            0.0
                                                             53
                                          HIN
а
                            0.0
                                          SLD
                                                             211
    10
             DIRECT
a
PRIMITIVE BLADE 2 AFT ROTOR
S PRIMITIVEID
! Select a primitive structure
! Primitive structure_ID
a blade2a
S ELDATASETID
! Select an element property data set.
! Data set_ID
a abl2prp
S PSMODALDAMP
! Row ID
           Mode numbers
                            Damping ratio
     1
               1:200
                               0.001
S FENODE
! Generate nodes directly.
                 Χ
                            Y
                                      Z
! node_id
! 30 is the center node, blade root is at node1
     30
                0.0
                       -0.131667
                                     0.0
                  0.0
                           0.0
                                     0.0
a
      1
! The flap hinges are at connection point of node 2 AND 3
                0.6667
                           0.0
                                     0.0
                           0.0
                                     0.0
      3
                0.6667
 The pitch bearing at connection point of node 4 AND 5
      4
                1.084
                           0.0
                                     0.0
      5
                1.084
                           0.0
                                     0.0
a
 The lag hinges are at connection point of node 6 AND 7
                2.4584
                           0.0
                                     0.0
a
      7
                2.4584
                           0.0
                                     0.0
a
! blade is from 8 - 14
! Node 14 is the tip of the blade.
                3.000
                           0.0
a
      8
                                     0.0
      9
                3.333
                           0.0
                                     0.0
a
                4.200
                           0.0
                                     0.0
a
     10
                6.000
     11
                           0.0
                                     0.0
а
```

```
12
                 7.600
                            0.0
                                       0.0
a
     13
                 9.000
                             0.0
                                       0.0
a
     44
                            0.0
                                       0.0
а
                 10.600
     45
                 12.000
                             0.0
                                       0.0
a
                            0.0
                                       0.0
     46
                 13.600
a
     47
                 15.000
                            0.0
                                       0.0
a
     48
                 16.600
                            0.0
                                       0.0
a
a
     49
                 18.000
                             0.0
                                       0.0
     50
                 19.600
                            0.0
                                       0.0
a
     51
                            0.0
                                       0.0
                 21.000
a
     52
                 22.600
                            0.0
                                       0.0
a
                                       0.0
     53
                 24.000
                            0.0
a
a
     54
                 25.600
                            0.0
                                       0.0
     55
                 27.000
                            0.0
                                       0.0
a
                                       0.0
a
     56
                 28.200
                            0.0
     57
                 29.07
                             0.0
                                       0.0
a
     14
                 30.00
                            0.0
                                       0.0
а
    Nonlinear hydraulic damper
! Nodes 24 & 25 are damper connection points
! Inboard
a
     24
                 1.67708 -.520797
                                       0.0
! Outboard
                 3.333
                         -.90
                                       0.0
! Pitchlink & swashplate modeling
   Swashplate center node
     27
                 0.0
                           0.0
                                     -1.557
a
İ
   Swashplate pitch reference node about which it pitches
a
     18
                 1.084
                           0.0
                                     -1.557
! On Swashplate corresponds to pitch bearing & blade axis
                 1.084
                           0.0
                                     -1.557
a
 On Swashplate corresponds to pitch bearing & pitch arm offset
                 1.084
                          .854166
                                      -1.557
     20
! node 21 is swashplate end of pitchlink , Swashplate pitchlink node
                 0.6667
                           .854166
                                      -1.557
! node 22 is the pitch horn
                 0.6667
                           .854166
                                       0.0
! node 215 is the connection pt between S/P-slide and slide-pitch link
                          .854166
     215
                 0.6667
                                      -1.557
S SPRELE
! Linear spring element, Pitchlink translation spring
                    node2
                            Transl/rotation
! Element
            node1
                                                Type
                                                       Linear Stiffness
ļ
    ID
              ID
                     ID
                             (TR/RX/RY/RZ)
                                                (L/N)
                                                         Coefficient
```

a	200	215	22	TR	L	2.11308e+	-05 ! PitchLnk
!	Element ID 780	ody mass node ID 45 8	element property ID 22 23	! Seed f ! Mass t		olade imbala	ınce
S ! ! a N !	Element ID	node1 ID 24	ID 25	Transl/rot (TR/RX/RY/ TR	RZ) (L,	pe Linear /N) Coeffi N 0.0	damping cient
: ! !		each nonl	inear dam	per, speci	fy the file	e name which s angle or r	contains otation data.
! ! a	Element ID 201			ITIVE_STRU File Nam nonlinear CH47D_DAMP	e for table		
! ! a a !	Elem. I ID 50 51 52 Swashpla	ID I 2 3 4 5 6 7	de2 Hin D Typ F P L olled pit	0 0 0	lled Cons	•	Constant 0 0 0 0
!! ! a	ID II 211 2:) ID 1 215	Axis Z	Controlle 1	Spring Dam d Constan O	t Consta	unt
!!	Element ID	t Node1 ID	Node2 ID	Cente X	r of gravi [.] Y Z	-	

```
! Pitch link attachment with pitch horn mass modeled
     61
              5
                     22
                             .854133
                                       0
                                                0 !pitch arm element
a
! damper attachment arms
     62
                     24
              5
                              0
                                       0
                                                0 ! damper attach inboard
a
     63
              8
                     25
                              0
                                       0
                                                0 ! damper attach outboard
a
! Swashplate modeling (pitch is between node 18 & 19)
     39
              30
                      1
                             0
                                      0
                                                0 ! Torque offset
a
                     27
a
     40
              30
                             0
                                      0
                                                0 ! Blade root to SP cntr
     41
              27
                     18
                             0
                                      0
                                                0 ! SP center to PL node
a
     42
              19
                     20
                             0
                                      0
                                                0 ! SP pitch arm
a
                                      0
     43
              20
                     21
                             0
                                                0 ! To bottom PL node
а
N
! Mass at pitch horn
! From drawing ( pitclink-steel, bolt steel+ Pitch horn arm Al)
        mass(slugs) C.G. offset
                                    Ixx Ixy
                                               Ixz
                                                       Іуу
                                                              Iyz
                                                                    Izz
! EL ID
                                         Ixz
                                                             Iyz
            Mass
                      Ixx
                               Ixy
                                                  Іуу
                                                                       Izz
    111
           0.323
                      0.1
                               0.0
                                        0.0
                                                 0.1
                                                           0.0
                                                                      0.1
S NLBEAMDEF
!Elem
        1st
              2nd
                      Shape
                              NGauss
                                      MatProp
                                                 End Node Active DOFs
! ID
        Node Node
                    Func ID
                              Points
                                         ID
                                                 ue v w phi w' v'
  1
         1
               2
                        1
                                6
                                          1
                                                 0
                                                    1 1
                                                           1
                                                             1
a
  2
               4
                                          1
         3
                        1
                                6
                                                 0
                                                    1 1
                                                           1
a
         5
                                6
  .3
                6
                        1
                                          1
                                                    1 1
                                                           1
                                                              1
                                                                1
a
N
! Structural twist is defined relative to the E frame
! PRP-INDEX, ELID, PRP-LOC, PRPID, STR-TWIST
! prop index elemID prop loc propID twist(rad) | X[in] EIF EIC GJ m
(Boeing
            proprietary
                             data
                                      omitted)
S GCBEAMDEF
!===== Number of Active DOF for each Direction ========
              2nd
                     Ngauss
                              Axial
                                      Lag Flap Torsion Shr12
!Elem
        1st
! ID
        Node Node points
                             (0/1/2) (0/2) (0/2) (0/1/2) (0/1/2) (0/1/2)
(Boeing
            proprietary
                             data
                                      omitted)
! Specify the structural property data table (file)
!Element
              Refernce
                                            Property
ļ
   ID
                origin
                                            Filename
Α
    4
                   0
                                         GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α
    5
                   0
                                         GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α
    6
                   0
                                         GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
    7
                   0
Α
                                         GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
```

Α	8	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	9	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	10	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	11	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	12	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	13	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	14	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	15	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	16	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	17	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	18	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	19	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	20	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	21	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	22	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	23	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	24	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	25	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB

S CONTROLCONNECT

!	Control	Swashplate	Swashplate	Element Type	Element
!	ID	or Direct	Phase(deg)	(HIN/AUX/ENG)	or ACP ID
a	4	SPCOLL	0.0	HIN	53
a	5	SPLATR	0.0	HIN	53
a	6	SPLONG	0.0	HIN	53
a	11	DIRECT	0.0	SLD	211

!===================================! ! PRIMITIVE BLADE 3 AFT ROTOR

S PRIMITIVEID

- ! Select a primitive structure
- ! Primitive structure_ID
- a blade3a

S ELDATASETID

- ! Select an element property data set.
- ! Data set_ID
- a abl3prp

S PSMODALDAMP

! Row ID Mode numbers Damping ratio a 1 1:200 0.001

```
S FENODE
! Generate nodes directly.
                   X
   node_id
! 30 is the center node, blade root is at node1
     30
                 0.0
                          -0.131667
                                        0.0
      1
                   0.0
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
  The flap hinges are at connection point of node 2 AND 3
      2
                 0.6667
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
      3
                 0.6667
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
! The pitch bearing at connection point of node 4 AND 5
      4
                                        0.0
a
                 1.084
                             0.0
      5
                 1.084
                             0.0
                                        0.0
! The
      lag hinges are at connection point of node 6 AND 7
      6
                 2.4584
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
      7
                 2.4584
                             0.0
                                        0.0
! blade is from 8 - 14
! Node 14 is the tip of the blade.
                 3.000
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
      9
                 3.333
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
a
     10
                 4.200
                             0.0
                                        0.0
     11
                 6.000
                             0.0
                                        0.0
а
     12
                 7.600
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     13
                 9.000
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     44
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
                 10.600
     45
                 12.000
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     46
                 13.600
                             0.0
                                        0.0
а
     47
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
                 15.000
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     48
                 16.600
     49
                 18.000
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     50
                             0.0
                                        0.0
                 19.600
a
     51
                 21.000
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     52
                 22.600
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
a
     53
                 24.000
                             0.0
                                        0.0
     54
                 25.600
                             0.0
                                        0.0
а
     55
                 27.000
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     56
                 28.200
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     57
                             0.0
                                        0.0
                 29.07
a
     14
                 30.00
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
    Nonlinear hydraulic damper
! Nodes 24 & 25 are damper connection points
  Inboard
     24
                 1.67708 -.520797
                                        0.0
a
```

```
! Outboard
     25
                3.333
                         -.90
                                      0.0
a
! Pitchlink & swashplate modeling
   Swashplate center node
                           0.0
                                    -1.557
a
     27
                0.0
ļ
   Swashplate pitch reference node about which it pitches
                1.084
                           0.0
                                    -1.557
a
! On Swashplate corresponds to pitch bearing & blade axis
                1.084
                           0.0
                                    -1.557
     19
 On Swashplate corresponds to pitch bearing & pitch arm offset
                1.084
                          .854166
                                     -1.557
! node 21 is swashplate end of pitchlink , Swashplate pitchlink node
                          .854166
     21
                0.6667
                                     -1.557
! node 22 is the pitch horn
                          .854166
                                      0.0
                0.6667
! node 215 is the connection pt between S/P-slide and slide-pitch link
                0.6667
                          .854166
                                     -1.557
S SPRELE
! Linear spring element, Pitchlink translation spring
! Element
                            Transl/rotation
                                               Type
            node1 node2
                                                      Linear Stiffness
    ID
                     ID
                            (TR/RX/RY/RZ)
                                               (L/N)
             ID
                                                        Coefficient
                                           L
    200
             215
                     22
                                TR
                                                    2.11308e+05 ! PitchLnk
S RBMELE
! Rigid body mass element
! Element
            node
                   property
!
                      ID
    ID
             ID
    780
             45
                       22
                              ! Seed fault
а
                      23
                              ! Mass to correct blade imbalance
    781
              8
S DMPELE
    Nonlinear hydraulic damper
! Element
            node1 node2
                            Transl/rotation
                                               Type
                                                      Linear damping
    ID
             ID
                     ID
                            (TR/RX/RY/RZ)
                                               (L/N)
                                                       Coefficient
   201
             24
                     25
                                                 N
                                                        0.0
                                TR
a
              SPECIFY NONLINEAR DAMPER PROPERTY
     For each nonlinear damper, specify the file name which contains
! the force versus displacement or moment versus angle or rotation data.
```

```
İ
                CURRENT_PRIMITIVE_STRUCTURE_ID:
  Element
                              File Name for
!
     ID
                             nonlinear table
    201
                            CH47D_DAMPER_FILE
a
S HINGE
! Model the hub hinges
                                              Spring
! Elem.
         Node1 Node2
                         Hinge
                                  Free or
                                                             Damper
   TD
          ID
!
                  ID
                         Type
                                 Controlled
                                               Constant
                                                             Constant
  50
          2
                  3
                           F
                                     0
                                                  0
                                                                  0
          4
                  5
                           P
                                     0
                                                                  0
a 51
                                                  0
a 52
          6
                  7
                           L
                                     0
                                                  0
                                                                  0
! Swashplate controlled pitch hinge
         18
                           Ρ
                                                  0
a 53
                 19
                                     1
                                                                  0
S SLIDE
!Elem Node1 Node2 Slide
                              Free or Spring Damper
! ID
        ID
                ID
                      Axis
                             Controlled Constant
                                                        Constant
        21
                215
a 211
                        Ζ
                                            0
                                                           0
S RIGIDBAR
  Element
            Node1 Node2
                                  Center of gravity offset
     ID
                                X
              ID
                     ID
! Pitch link attachment with pitch horn mass modeled
              5
                                                 0 !pitch arm element
     61
                     22
                              .854133
a
                                        0
! damper attachment arms
     62
              5
                     24
                              0
                                        0
                                                 0 ! damper attach inboard
     63
              8
                     25
                              0
                                        0
                                                 0 ! damper attach outboard
a
 Swashplate modeling (pitch is between node 18 & 19)
              30
                      1
                             0
                                       0
                                                 0 ! Torque offset
a
                     27
     40
              30
                             0
                                                 0 ! Blade root to SP cntr
                                       0
a
     41
              27
                     18
                             0
                                       0
                                                 0 ! SP center to PL node
а
     42
              19
                     20
                             0
                                       0
                                                 0 ! SP pitch arm
a
a
     43
               20
                     21
                                       0
                                                 0 ! To bottom PL node
N
! Mass at pitch horn
! From drawing ( pitclink-steel, bolt steel+ Pitch horn arm Al)
        mass(slugs) C.G. offset
                                     Ixx Ixy
                                               Ixz
                                                        Iyy
                                                               Iyz
                                                                     Izz
! EL ID
            Mass
                      Ixx
                                Ixy
                                         Ixz
                                                             Iyz
                                                                        Izz
                                                   Iyy
    111
           0.323
                                0.0
                                        0.0
                                                  0.1
                                                            0.0
                      0.1
                                                                       0.1
S NLBEAMDEF
!Elem
              2nd
                      Shape
                              NGauss MatProp
                                                 End Node Active DOFs
        1st
```

```
Node Node Func ID Points
! ID
                                   ID
                                          ue v w phi w' v'
             2
                            6
                                    1
a
  1
       1
                     1
                                           0 1 1
                                                        1
             4
                            6
  2
        3
                     1
                                    1
                                           0 1 1
                                                   1
                                                     1 1
a
  3
        5
             6
                     1
                            6
                                     1
                                             1 1
                                                   1 1 1
a
N
```

- ! Structural twist is defined relative to the E frame
- ! PRP-INDEX, ELID, PRP-LOC, PRPID, STR-TWIST
- ! prop index elemID prop loc propID twist(rad) | X[in] EIF EIC GJ m (Boeing proprietary data omitted)

S GCBEAMDEF

!======= Number of Active DOF for each Direction ======== !Elem 1st 2nd Ngauss Axial Lag Flap Torsion Shr12 Shr13 ! ID Node Node points (0/1/2) (0/2) (0/2) (0/1/2) (0/1/2) (0/1/2) (Boeing proprietary data omitted)

N

! Specify the structural property data table (file)

!E	lement	Refernce	Property
!	ID	origin	Filename
Α	4	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	5	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	6	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	7	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	8	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	9	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	10	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	11	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	12	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	13	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	14	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	15	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	16	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	17	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	18	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	19	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	20	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	21	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	22	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	23	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	24	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	25	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB

S CONTROLCONNECT

```
! Control
                    Swashplate
         Swashplate
                               Element Type
                                                Element
   ID
         or Direct
                    Phase(deg) (HIN/AUX/ENG ...)
                                                or ACP ID
    4
          SPCOLL
                       0.0
                                  HIN
                                                  53
а
    5
                       0.0
                                                  53
          SPLATR
                                  HIN
a
    6
          SPLONG
                       0.0
                                                  53
                                  HIN
a
   12
          DIRECT
                       0.0
                                  SLD
                                                  211
а
PROPERTIES SET 2 FUSELAGE
! *****************************
S ELEPROPID
! List the names of element property data sets.
! element_prop_ID
a fuseprop
S RBMPRP
! Mass at cg & hub totalwt=330001bs
! This data has been updated (cg data corresponds to 330001bs)
    mass(slugs) C.G. offset
                         Ixx Ixy Ixz
                                         Iyy
                                              Iyz
                                                   Izz
                        26368. 461.0 18840. 206570. 56.0 160900.
A 1
    809.633
             0 0 0
A 2 54.1000
              0 0 0
                        40.
                             0
                                  0.
                                        37.
                                               0
                                                   37.
A 3 61.9000
             0 0 0
                        40.
                             0
                                        37.
                                  0.
                                                   37.
PROPERTIES SET 1
                           BLADE 1 FWD ROTOR
! ***********************
S ELEPROPID
! List the names of element property data sets.
! element_prop_id
a fbl1prp
          ! Blade faults and corrective masses
! Prop mass(slugs) C.G. offset
                            Ixx Ixy Ixz Iyy Iyz Izz
                         0.0 0.0 0.0
                                      0.0 0.0 0.0 ! Fault
A 22
       0.0
              0
                 0
                    0
                         0.0 0.0 0.0
                                      0.0 0.0 0.0 ! Fix
A 23
       0.0
              0
                 0
                    0
S NLBEAMPRP
! prop ID area I_eta
                     I_zeta I_eta,zeta torsion et_eta et_zeta
(Boeing
         proprietary
                       data
                              omitted)
! Nonlinear beam mass sectional data
```

```
! prop ID m/l Km_eta Km_zeta Km_etzet em_eta em_zeta
(Boeing
          proprietary
                        data
                                omitted)
S MATPROPER
! Input material properties (E, G), lb/ft^2.
! material id, Young's Modulus, shear Modulus
       1
                 1.0E06
                                1.0E06
S NLBSHAPE
! Nonlinear beam shape functions. Define the orders of the axial,
! bending, and torsion shape functions.
! Shape fct id, axial shp fct order, bending shp fct order, and
! tor shp fct order
                                  0
    1
                    1
                                                        1
PROPERTIES SET 1
                             BLADE 2 FWD ROTOR
S ELEPROPID
! List the names of element property data sets.
! element_prop_id
a fbl2prp
S RBMPRP
          ! Blade faults and corrective masses
! Prop mass(slugs) C.G. offset
                              Ixx Ixy Ixz Iyy Iyz Izz
A 22
        0.0
              0
                  0
                      0
                           0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 ! Fault
A 23
        0.0
               0
                  0
                      0
                           0.0 0.0 0.0
                                         0.0 0.0 0.0 ! Fix
S NLBEAMPRP
! prop ID area
                I_eta
                       I_zeta I_eta,zeta torsion et_eta et_zeta
(Boeing
          proprietary
                        data
                                omitted)
! Nonlinear beam mass sectional data
! prop ID m/l
              Km_eta Km_zeta Km_etzet em_eta em_zeta
(Boeing
          proprietary
                        data
                                omitted)
S MATPROPER
! Input material properties (E, G), lb/ft^2.
! material id, Young's Modulus, shear Modulus
                 1.0E06
a
       1
                                1.0E06
```

S NLBSHAPE

```
! Nonlinear beam shape functions. Define the orders of the axial,
! bending, and torsion shape functions.
! Shape fct id, axial shp fct order, bending shp fct order,
! and tor shp fct order
                                0
                                                    1
    1
! *******************************
           PROPERTIES SET 1
                           BLADE 3 FWD ROTOR
S ELEPROPID
! List the names of element property data sets.
! element_prop_id
a fbl3prp
S RBMPRP
          ! Blade faults and corrective masses
! Prop mass(slugs) C.G. offset
                            Ixx Ixy Ixz Iyy Iyz Izz
A 22
       0.0
              0
                 0
                    0
                         0.0 0.0 0.0
                                      0.0 0.0 0.0 ! Fault
A 23
       0.0
                         0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 ! Fix
              0
                 0
                    0
S NLBEAMPRP
! prop ID area I_eta I_eta I_eta,zeta torsion et_eta et_zeta
(Boeing
         proprietary
                       data
                              omitted)
N
! Nonlinear beam mass sectional data
! prop ID m/l
             Km_eta Km_zeta Km_etzet em_eta em_zeta
(Boeing
         proprietary
                       data
                              omitted)
S MATPROPER
! Input material properties (E, G), lb/ft^2.
! material id, Young's Modulus, shear Modulus
                1.0F06
а
      1
                              1.0E06
S NLBSHAPE
! Nonlinear beam shape functions. Define the orders of the axial,
! bending, and torsion shape functions.
! Shape fct id, axial shp fct order, bending shp fct order, and
! tor shp fct order
                   1
                                0
                                                    1
    1
PROPERTIES SET 1
                           BLADE 1 AFT ROTOR
```

```
S ELEPROPID
! List the names of element property data sets.
! element_prop_id
a abl1prp
S RBMPRP
          ! Blade faults and corrective masses
! Prop mass(slugs) C.G. offset Ixx Ixy Ixz Iyy Iyz Izz
                                         0.0 0.0 0.0 ! Fault
A 22
        0.0
               0
                  0
                      0
                           0.0 0.0 0.0
A 23
        0.0
               0
                  0
                      0
                           0.0 0.0 0.0
                                         0.0 0.0 0.0 ! Fix
S NLBEAMPRP
! prop ID area I_eta I_eta I_eta,zeta torsion et_eta et_zeta
(Boeing
          proprietary
                        data
                                omitted)
N
! Nonlinear beam mass sectional data
! prop ID m/l Km_eta Km_zeta Km_etzet em_eta em_zeta
(Boeing proprietary
                        data
                                omitted)
S MATPROPER
! Input material properties (E, G), lb/ft^2.
! material id, Young's Modulus, shear Modulus
       1
                 1.0E06
                                1.0E06
S NLBSHAPE
! Nonlinear beam shape functions. Define the orders of the axial,
! bending, and torsion shape functions.
! Shape fct id, axial shp fct order, bending shp fct order, and
! tor shp fct order
                    1
                                  0
                                                        1
    1
PROPERTIES SET 1
                             BLADE 2 AFT ROTOR
! ******************************
S ELEPROPID
! List the names of element property data sets.
! element_prop_id
a abl2prp
          ! Blade faults and corrective masses
! Prop mass(slugs) C.G. offset Ixx Ixy Ixz Iyy Iyz Izz
        0.0 0 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 ! Fault
A 22
```

```
A 23 0.0 0 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 ! Fix
S NLBEAMPRP
! prop ID area
                I_eta
                        I_zeta I_eta,zeta torsion et_eta et_zeta
(Boeing
          proprietary
                         data
                                  omitted)
! Nonlinear beam mass sectional data
! prop ID m/l
               Km_eta Km_zeta Km_etzet em_eta em_zeta
          proprietary
(Boeing
                         data
                                  omitted)
S MATPROPER
! Input material properties (E, G), lb/ft^2.
! material id, Young's Modulus, shear Modulus
       1
                  1.0E06
                                  1.0E06
S NLBSHAPE
! Nonlinear beam shape functions. Define the orders of the axial,
! bending, and torsion shape functions.
! Shape fct id, axial shp fct order, bending shp fct order, and
! tor shp fct order
a
    1
                     1
                                   0
                                                           1
! *****************************
                              BLADE 3 AFT ROTOR
            PROPERTIES SET 1
! *****************************
S ELEPROPID
! List the names of element property data sets.
! element_prop_id
a abl3prp
           ! Blade faults and corrective masses
! Prop mass(slugs) C.G. offset
                               Ixx Ixy Ixz Iyy Iyz Izz
A 22
        0.0
               0
                   0
                       0
                            0.0 0.0 0.0
                                           0.0 0.0 0.0 ! Fault
A 23
        0.0
               0
                   0
                       0
                            0.0 0.0 0.0
                                         0.0 0.0 0.0 ! Fix
S NLBEAMPRP
! prop ID area I_eta
                      I_zeta I_eta,zeta torsion et_eta et_zeta
(Boeing
          proprietary
                         data
                                  omitted)
! Nonlinear beam mass sectional data
! prop ID m/l
               Km_eta Km_zeta Km_etzet em_eta em_zeta
          proprietary
(Boeing
                         data
                                  omitted)
```

```
S MATPROPER
! Input material properties (E, G), lb/ft^2.
! material id, Young's Modulus, shear Modulus
                 1.0E06
                                1.0E06
a
       1
S NLBSHAPE
! Nonlinear beam shape functions. Define the orders of the axial,
! bending, and torsion shape functions.
! Shape fct id, axial shp fct order, bending shp fct order, and
! tor shp fct order
    1
                                 0
                                                       1
                    1
a
DEFINE AERODYNAMIC MODEL
S AEROMODCOMP
! List of Supercomponent of the system
   fusead
a
   adrotorf
   adrotora
a
S SCORIGIN
  Supercomponent
                       Origin Coordinates
Ţ
      Name
                  X
                              У
                                         z
   fusead
                  0
                                        0
a
                             0
                 21.013
                                      -7.1598
a
   adrotorf
                             0
   adrotora
                 -17.8775
                                      -11.8275
S SCORIENT
! Supercomponent
                rotation 1
                               rotation 2
                                               rotation 3
      Name
                               axis angle(deg)
               axis angle(deg)
                                              axis angle(deg)
a
   fusead
                 2
                        0
                                 0
                                        0
                                                0
                                                       0
                 2
                                 0
                                       0
                                                       0
   adrotorf
                      171
                                                0
                                 0
                                       0
   adrotora
                      176
                                                       0
а
             Airfoil Tables
s AIRFOIL
                     2-D AIRFOIL TABLES (Table Look-Up)
! Airfoil ID ------ Airfoil Data File Name ------
a VR8TM6
                          VR8TABM6.C81
a VR7TM6
                          VR7TABM6.C81
```

```
a VR7TM4P5
                            VR7TABM4P5.C81
N
                   SPECIFY AIRFOIL COEFFICIENTS (Linear Aerodynamics)
!
ļ
   Airfoil
             -- Linear Airfoil Coefficients --
                                                     Zero Lift Angle
!
     TD
             C_radial
                          CL_a
                                    CD
                                              CM
                                                     of Attack (deg)
  VR8TM6
                          X.XX
                                   X.XXXX
                                             X.XXX
               0
                                                          0
а
   VR7TM6
               0
                          X.XX
                                   X.XXXX
                                             X.XXX
                                                          0
а
a
   VR7TM4P5
                0
                          X.XX
                                   X.XXXX
                                             X.XXX
                                                          0
N
!
    Airfoil
                       Nonlinear UnSteady and Dynamic Stall
ļ
      ID
                     Airfoil Data File Name (Leishman-Beddos)
  VR8TM6
                                   VR8TABM6.LEI
  VR.7TM6
                                   VR7TABM6.LEI
a
  VR7TM4P5
                                   VR7TABM4P5.LEI
a
!
             AERODYNAMIC INTERFERENCE FOR SUPERCOMPONENTS
ļ
   Enter row IDs, and for each row input the name of the supercompont
   which creates aerodynamic interference, the name of the supercompont
   that is affected by the aerodynamic interference and the type of
   aerodynamic interference model.
   Examples:
    Row
              From
                                To
                                                Interference
    ID
         Supercomponent
                          Supercomponent
                                                  Model
     1
                                             simple-rotor-to-rotor
             rotor1
                              rotor2
     2
             ground
                              rotor2
                                            blockage-ground-effect
     3
             bodya
                              rotor1
                                             body-source-sink
     4
             winga
                              rotor2
                                             simple-horseshoe-vortex
     5
             rotor1
                              bodya
                                             cylindrical-vortex-sheet
     6
                                                 vortex-wake
             rotor1
                              bodya
S INTERFERENCE
   Row
                               То
                                                   Interference
             From
!
   ID
         Supercomponent
                           Supercomponent
                                                       Model
    1
         ADROTORF
                      ADROTORA
                                simple-rotor-to-rotor
                                                            0.000
                                                                      0.000
a
    2
         ADROTORF
                      FUSEAD
                                 cylindrical-vortex-sheet
                                                            0.000
                                                                      0.000
a
    3
                                simple-rotor-to-rotor
a
         ADROTORA
                      ADROTORF
                                                            0.000
                                                                      0.000
         ADROTORA
                                cylindrical-vortex-sheet
                      FUSEAD
                                                            0.000
                                                                      0.000
a
N
! Interf Far
                Horseshoe Vortex
                                        Block/
! update
          wake vortex
                            sheet
                                        ground
                                        effect
! intrvl
          opt
                core size thickness
```

factor

```
0 .1 .1
                                    1.
a
N
ļ
    Aero-body-dimensions
                           Source
ļ
             ly
                           update
ļ
                           rate
    50.75
              7.5
                     7.5
                             12
               FUSELAGE AERODYNAMICS
|-----
S AEROSUPCOMPID
! Supercomponent name to be define or modified
          fusead
S SUPCMPTOSS
! Subsystem name for the current supercomponent
        fusrigd
S SUPCMPTYP
! 1 => rotor, 2 => wing, 3 => body 4 => AUX ROT
S COMPID
! List the Components which comprise the Supercomponent Wing
                          CP Root
                                                     Right End
! Component
               Primitive
                                    Blade tip
! Name(s)
               Structure
                           El_id
                                     node_id
                                                       Node_ID
                             1
                                        0
                                                         0
a fusecp
                 fuseps
S CPORIGIN
                  Component Origin Offset
! Component
   Name
                 Х
                             у
                 0
                             0
                                         0
a fusecp
S CPORIENT
! Component
               rotation 1
                               rotation 2
                                                 rotation 3
    Name
              axis angle(deg)
                               axis angle(deg)
                                                axis angle(deg)
                0
                                0
                                       0
                                                 0
a fusecp
                      0
                                                         0
S INFLOW
! inflow option
! 0 => no inflow 1 => Uniform, 2 => uniform for full wing,
! 3 => dynamic inflow, 4 => Classical wake,
! 5 => prescribed generalized wake, 6 => free wake
```

```
S AEROPTION
! Dyn Stall opt
      0 => static stall
      1 => Leishmann model - attached airloads only
      2 => Leishmann model - w/ trailing edge separation
                                       separation
      3 => Leishmann model - w/ separation
                                       + vortex shedding
      4 => Leishmann model - w/ trailing edge
                     separation + correction for static table
      5 => Leishmann model - w/ separation + vortex
                    shedding + correction for static table
      6 => ONERA model
! aerodynamic options (tip loss, airfoil tables)
! Yawed
          Tip
                  Linear
                                 Nonlinear
                                                 Linear
                                                         Compress
! Flow
          Loss
                           Unsteady/Dyn Stall
                                                 Airfoil -ibility
                  Unsteady
! Effects Option
                  Effects
                           Leishman-beddos/Onera
                                                 Coeffs
                                                         Effects
! (0:1)
          (0:1)
                  (0:1)
                                 (0:6)
                                                 (0:1)
                                                           (0:1)
! yawed flow, tip loss, u/s aero, dynamic stall, linear coefficients
                0
          ______
                Define Aerodynamic Component FUSECP
S AEROCOMPID
! Component name for defining or modifying
a FUSECP
S COMPTYPE
! 1 => lifting surface, 2 => body 3 => AUX ROT
a 2
s BODYAEROTAB
       option 1 and external file for aerodynamic coefficients or
a 1 F_CH47_BODY_BODY_AERO.TAB 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
       FORWARD ROTOR MODELING
|-----
!===== AERODYNAMIC SUPERCOMPONENT =========
                 FWD ROTOR
```

a 0

S AEROSUPCOMPID

- ! Supercomponent name to be define or modified
- a adrotorf

S SUPCMPTYP

- ! 1 => rotor, 2 => wing, 3 => body, 4=> aux rotor
- a 1

S COMPID

! List the Components which comprise the Supercomponent

!	Component	Primitive	CP Root	Blade tip
!	Name(s)	Structure	El_id	node_id
a	ablade1f	blade1f	0	14
a	ablade2f	blade2f	0	14
a	ablade3f	blade3f	0	14

S CPORIGIN

!	Component	Component	Origin Offset	
!	Name	X	У	Z
a	ablade1f	0.0	0.131667	0
a	ablade2f	0.114026967	-0.0658335	0
а	ablade3f	-0 114026967	-0 0658335	0

S CPORIENT

!	Component	rota	ition 1	rota	ation 2	rotation 3		
!	Name	axis	angle(deg)	axis	angle(deg)	axis	<pre>angle(deg)</pre>	
a	ablade1f	3	0	0	0	0	0	
a	ablade2f	3	-120	0	0	0	0	
a	ablade3f	3	-240	0	0	0	0	

S INFLOW

- ! O. No inflow (wings).
- ! 1. Uniform momentum inflow (half wings and rotors)
- ! 2. Uniform momentum inflow (full wings)
- ! 3 Peters and He inflow model (rotors only).
- ! 5. Alternate Prescribed vortex wake (only rotors).
- ! 6. Free vortex Wake (Only Rotor)
- a 1

S AEROPTION

- ! Dyn Stall opt
- ! 0 => static stall

```
1 => Leishmann model - attached airloads only
      2 => Leishmann model - w/ trailing edge separation
                                         separation
      3 => Leishmann model - w/ separation
                                         + vortex shedding
      4 => Leishmann model - w/ trailing edge
                      separation + correction for static table
      5 => Leishmann model - w/ separation + vortex
                     shedding + correction for static table
      6 => ONERA model
! aerodynamic options (tip loss, airfoil tables)
  Yawed
           Tip
                   Linear
                                   Nonlinear
                                                            Compress
                                                    Linear
                              Unsteady/Dyn Stall
                                                    Airfoil -ibility
! Flow
           Loss
                   Unsteady
! Effects Option
                   Effects
                             Leishman-beddos/Onera
                                                    Coeffs
                                                            Effects
          (0:1)
                   (0:1)
                                   (0:6)
                                                    (0:1)
                                                              (0:1)
   (0:1)
! yawed flow, tip loss, u/s aero, dynamic stall, linear coefficients
                                     5
     0
                 0
                         0
                                     3
                                                     0
! Deactivate the following line for dynamic stall modeling
                 0
                         0
S INFLOWCONV
! Define input circulation convergence parameters
! damping factor, convergence tolerance, number of iterations
a 0.05
                         0.001
                                             299
c 0.05
                         0.0001
                                              299
c 0.05
                         0.0004
                                              299
S THRUSTAVE
! thrust ave option, no. time steps, initial thrust,
! and no. Revs for TPP averaging
         2
                         72.
                                         16745.0
                                                               1
S SUPCMPTOSS
! Subsystem name for the current supercomponent
         rotorf
! ***********************************
! Activate SCREENS and data entry lines in the
! PRESWAKE and FREEWAKE screens when
! modeling non-uniform inflow models.
```

```
! **********************************
!S PRESWAKE
! Multiscreen: 1 of 8 Type: Non-iterative Screen: PRESWAKE
Ţ
               SPECIFY VORTEX WAKE OPTIONS FOR ROTOR
                   PRESCRIBED AND/OR FREE WAKE
! CURRENT_AEROSUPERCOMPONENT_ID: ADROTOR
! +------ Wake Geometry Options -----+
! | Single | Wake | Flag for | Constant | Inboard Wake |
! | or | Geom. | Straight | or Linear | Vortex Sheet |
! | Dual | Model | or Curve | Segment | or |
! | Peak | Option | Vortex | Vorticity | Vortex Line |
! | (1/2) | (1/7) | (0/1) | (0/1) | (0/1) |
! +-----
! Classical vortex wake with no distortion, single peak
  1 1 0 1 0
! +------ Wake Geometry Specs -----+
! | Number | Near Wake | Rollup Wake | Number of | Initial |
! | of Wake | Azimuthal | Azimuthal | Revs for | Radial |
! | Azimuthal | Coverage | Coverage | Far Wake | Position of |
! | Steps/Rev | (0:180) | (0:360) | (0:20) | Rollup Wake |
! +-----+
!a 72 60
                      120
                                3.0
                                          1.0
! +------ Inflow Calculation Specs -----+
! | Flag for | 1/4 or 3/4 | Max. Bound | Min. Sepration|
! | Inplane | Chord colloc. | Circulation | Between |
! | Velocity | points for | Fraction | Colocation
! | Calcula. | Induced Vel. | for Tip | points and |
! | (0/1) | Calculations | Vortex | Vortex Sheets |
I +-----+
                         0.8
N
! | Tip | Inb'rd | Tip | Tip Vortex | Inbrd | Inbrd | Near | Dual |
! | Vortex | Vortex | Vortx | Core for | Trailed | Shed | Wake | Peak |
! | Core | Core | Core | Inboard | Vortex | Wake | Core | Core |
! | Type | Type | Size | Coloc.Pts. | Core | Core | Size | Size |
! +-----
!a 0 0 0.02982 0.02982 0. 0. 0.00.02982 0.
```

```
! |--Tip Vortex Core Model and Size for --|
! |--- Inboard Wake Collocation Points ---|
! |-----|
! | Option | Core Size at | Core Size at |
! | (0/1) | Inner Radius | Outer Radius |
! +----+
!a 1 0.76
                       0.88
! +----- Exclude/Include Wake Model (0/1) -----+
! | Tip | Near Wake | Rollup Wake | Far Wake |
! | Vortex |-----|
! | Wake | shed | trail | shed | trail | shed | trail |
1 +----+
!a 1 0 1 0 1 0 1
! +----- Prescribed Wake Geometry Data -----+
! | Location | f1 | f2 | K1 | K2 |
                                     K3 |
                                            K4 |
I +-----+

      1
      1
      1
      1
      1
      1

      2
      1
      1
      1
      1
      1

      3
      1
      1
      1
      1
      1

                            1
ļΑ
! Exclude ground effect
! +----- Ground Effect Parameters -----+
! | Include | Minimum | Include | Ground | Ground |
! | Ground | Wake/Grnd | Ground | Vortex |
! | Effects | Clearance | Vortex | Core | B Factor |
I +-----+
             0.2
                   0
                            0.1
!====== AERODYNAMIC COMPONENT ========
                  ablade1f
S AEROCOMPID
! Component name for defining or modifying
a ablade1f
S COMPTYPE
! 1 => lifting surface, 2 => body, 3=> AUX ROT
a 1
```

S AERONODE

!	Aerody	namic	node	ids	and	their	coordina	te	wrt	compo	onent
!	nodes	IDs		x		У		Z			
a	1		6.0	0000)	0.0		0.0)		
a	2		7.5	50000)	0.0		0.0)		
a	3		9.0	0000)	0.0		0.0)		
a	4		10.5	50000)	0.0		0.0)		
a	5		12.0	0000)	0.0		0.0)		
a	6		13.5	50000)	0.0		0.0)		
a	7		15.0	0000)	0.0		0.0)		
a	8		16.5	50000)	0.0		0.0)		
a	9		18.0	0000)	0.0		0.0)		
a	10		19.0	0000)	0.0		0.0)		
a	11		20.0	0000)	0.0		0.0)		
a	12		20.0	0000)	-0.02	26042 -	0.0	00034	11	
a	13		21.2	25000)	-0.02	26042 -	0.0	00034	11	
a	14		21.2	25000)	-0.02	26042 -	0.0	0001	L5	
a	15		22.5	50000)	-0.02	26042 -	0.0	0001	L5	
a	16		24.0	0000)	0.0		0.0)		
a	17		25.5	50000)	0.0		0.0)		
a	18		26.5	50000)	0.0		0.0)		
a	19		27.0	0000)	0.0		0.0)		
a	20		28.0	0000)	0.0		0.0)		
a	21		29.0	7000)	0.0		0.0)		
a	22		30.0	0000)	0.0		0.0)		

!	Seg.	Aerodyn	Node	IDs	Chord	Airfoil	Element	Twist	
!	ID	(Inboard)	(Outbo	ard)	(ft)	ID	ID	(rad)	
a	1	1	2	2.	2704459170	VR7TM4P5	0	X.XXXX	
a	2	2	3	2.	6666666667	VR7TM4P5	0	X.XXXX	
a	3	3	4	2.	6666666667	VR7TM4P5	0	X.XXXX	
a	4	4	5	2.	6666666667	VR7TM4P5	0	X.XXXX	
a	5	5	6	2.	666666667	VR7TM4P5	0	X.XXXX	
a	6	6	7	2.	6666666667	VR7TM4P5	0	X.XXXX	
a	7	7	8	2.	6666666667	VR7TM6	0	X.XXXX	
a	8	8	9	2.	666666667	VR7TM6	0	X.XXXX	
a	9	9	10	2.	6666666667	VR7TM6	0	X.XXXX	
a	10	10	11	2.	6666666667	VR7TM6	0	X.XXXX	
!	tab								
a	11	12	13	2.	7708333333	VR7TM6	0	X.XXXX	
a	12	14	15	2.	7708333333	VR8TM6	0	X.XXXX	
!	! tab ends								

```
a 13
         15
                  16
                      2.666666667
                                     VR8TM6
                                               0
                                                    X.XXXX
a 14
         16
                  17
                      2.6666666667
                                     VR8TM6
                                                   X.XXXX
a 15
         17
                  18
                      2.6666666667
                                     VR8TM6
                                               0
                                                    X.XXXX
                  19
a 16
         18
                      2.6666666667
                                     VR8TM6
                                               0
                                                    X.XXXX
         19
                  20
                                     VR8TM6
                                               0
                                                    X.XXXX
a 17
                     2.6666666667
         20
                  21
a 18
                      2.6666666667
                                     VR8TM6
                                               0
                                                    X.XXXX
a 19
         21
                  22
                       2.6666666667
                                     VR8TM6
                                               0
                                                    X.XXXX
! *******************
! Do not use ELEVONSEG unless using static stall condition
S ELEVONSEG
! Segm
        Chord
                -Def. Factors-
                               Theodorsen
                                           Periodic Nonperiodic
                Lift Pitch Mom Wake Option Input ID
Ţ
  ID
        Ratio
                                                      Input ID
  11
      .0375939
               . 667
                        .60
                                    1
                                              0
                                                         13
  12
      .0375939
                .667
                        .60
                                              0
                                                         13
                                    1
! *****************************
S AIRFOILINTERP
! Radial/Spanwise
                    Airfoil
! Airfoil Boundary
                      ID
a
     6.42
                   VR7TM4P5
    15.0
                   VR7TM4P5
a
    15.6
                   VR7TM6
a
    25.5
                   VR7TM6
a
    30.0
                   VR8TM6
a
!====== AERODYNAMIC COMPONENT =======
ļ
                         ablade2f
S AEROCOMPID
! Component name for defining or modifying
a ablade2f
S COMPTYPE
! 1 => lifting surface, 2 => body, 3=> AUX ROT
a 1
S AERONODE
! Aerodynamic node ids and their coordinate wrt component
! nodes IDs
                  Х
                            У
                                        z
               6.00000
                           0.0
a
     1
                                       0.0
               7.50000
                           0.0
a
                                       0.0
     3
               9.00000
                           0.0
                                       0.0
а
```

a	4	10.50000	0.0	0.0
a	5	12.00000	0.0	0.0
a	6	13.50000	0.0	0.0
a	7	15.00000	0.0	0.0
a	8	16.50000	0.0	0.0
a	9	18.00000	0.0	0.0
a	10	19.00000	0.0	0.0
a	11	20.00000	0.0	0.0
a	12	20.00000	-0.026042	-0.000341
a	13	21.25000	-0.026042	-0.000341
a	14	21.25000	-0.026042	-0.000115
a	15	22.50000	-0.026042	-0.000115
a	16	24.00000	0.0	0.0
a	17	25.50000	0.0	0.0
a	18	26.50000	0.0	0.0
a	19	27.00000	0.0	0.0
a	20	28.00000	0.0	0.0
a	21	29.07000	0.0	0.0
a	22	30.00000	0.0	0.0

!	Seg.	Aerodyn	Node	IDs	Chord	Airfoil	Element	Twist
!	ID	(Inboard)	(Outbo	oard)	(ft)	ID	ID	(rad)
a	1	1	2	2.	2704459170	VR7TM4P5	0	X.XXXX
a	2	2	3	2.	6666666667	VR7TM4P5	0	X.XXXX
a	3	3	4	2.	6666666667	VR7TM4P5	0	X.XXXX
a	4	4	5	2.	6666666667	VR7TM4P5	0	X.XXXX
a	5	5	6	2.	6666666667	VR7TM4P5	0	X.XXXX
a	6	6	7	2.	6666666667	VR7TM4P5	0	X.XXXX
a	7	7	8	2.	6666666667	VR7TM6	0	X.XXXX
a	8	8	9	2.	6666666667	VR7TM6	0	X.XXXX
a	9	9	10	2.	6666666667	VR7TM6	0	X.XXXX
a	10	10	11	2.	6666666667	VR7TM6	0	X.XXXX
!	tab							
a	11	12	13	2.	7708333333	VR7TM6	0	X.XXXX
a	12	14	15	2.	7708333333	VR8TM6	0	X.XXXX
!	tab	ends						
a	13	15	16	2.	6666666667	VR8TM6	0	X.XXXX
a	14	16	17	2.	6666666667	VR8TM6	0 2	XXXX.
a	15	17	18	2.	6666666667	VR8TM6	0	X.XXXX
a	16	18	19	2.	6666666667	VR8TM6	0	X.XXXX
a	17	19	20	2.	666666667	VR8TM6	0	X.XXXX
a	18	20	21	2.	6666666667	VR8TM6	0	X.XXXX

```
a 19
         21
                  22
                       2.6666666667
                                     VR8TM6
                                               0
                                                    X.XXXX
! ************************
! Do not use ELEVONSEG unless using static stall condition
S ELEVONSEG
                -Def. Factors-
                               Theodorsen
! Segm
        Chord
                                            Periodic Nonperiodic
  ID
        Ratio
                Lift Pitch Mom Wake Option
                                           Input ID
                                                      Input ID
                                              0
  11
      .0375939
                . 667
                        .60
                                    1
                                                         14
                                              0
  12
      .0375939
                .667
                        .60
                                    1
                                                         14
! ******************************
S AIRFOILINTERP
! Radial/Spanwise
                    Airfoil
! Airfoil Boundary
                      ID
     6.42
                   VR7TM4P5
a
     15.0
                   VR7TM4P5
a
    15.6
                   VR7TM6
a
    25.5
                   VR7TM6
a
    30.0
                   VR8TM6
a
!====== AERODYNAMIC COMPONENT ========
!
                         ablade3f
S AEROCOMPID
! Component name for defining or modifying
a ablade3f
S COMPTYPE
! 1 => lifting surface, 2 => body, 3=> AUX ROT
a 1
S AERONODE
! Aerodynamic node ids and their coordinate wrt component
! nodes IDs
                  Х
                                        z
                            У
               6.00000
                           0.0
                                       0.0
a
     1
     2
               7.50000
                           0.0
                                       0.0
a
     3
                           0.0
               9.00000
                                       0.0
a
     4
              10.50000
                           0.0
                                       0.0
a
     5
                           0.0
                                       0.0
              12.00000
a
     6
a
              13.50000
                           0.0
                                       0.0
     7
              15.00000
                           0.0
                                       0.0
a
                           0.0
a
     8
              16.50000
                                       0.0
     9
              18.00000
                           0.0
                                       0.0
а
```

```
10
                19.00000
                               0.0
                                             0.0
a
                                             0.0
a
     11
                20.00000
                               0.0
                                            -0.000341
     12
                20.00000
                              -0.026042
a
     13
                21.25000
                               -0.026042
                                            -0.000341
a
     14
                21.25000
                              -0.026042
                                            -0.000115
a
     15
                22.50000
                              -0.026042
                                            -0.000115
a
     16
                24.00000
                               0.0
                                             0.0
a
     17
                               0.0
                25.50000
                                             0.0
a
     18
                26.50000
                               0.0
                                             0.0
a
     19
                27.00000
                               0.0
                                             0.0
a
     20
                28.00000
                               0.0
                                             0.0
a
     21
                29.07000
                               0.0
                                             0.0
a
     22
                30.00000
                               0.0
                                             0.0
a
```

! ID (Inboard) (Outboard) (ft) ID ID (rad) a 1 1 2 2.2704459170 VR7TM4P5 0 X.XXXXX a 2 2 3 2.6666666667 VR7TM4P5 0 X.XXXXX a 3 3 4 2.6666666667 VR7TM4P5 0 X.XXXXX a 4 4 4 5 2.6666666667 VR7TM4P5 0 X.XXXXX a 5 5 6 2.6666666667 VR7TM4P5 0 X.XXXXX a 6 6 7 2.6666666667 VR7TM6 0 X.XXXXX a 7 7 8 2.6666666667 VR7TM6 0 X.XXXXX a 8 8 9 2.6666666667 VR7TM6 0 X.XXXXX a 10 10 11 2.6666666667 VR7TM6 0 X.XXXXX a 11 12 13 2.77083333333 VR7TM6 0 X.XXXXX a 12 14 15 2.77083333333 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXXX a 13 15 16 <th>!</th> <th>Seg.</th> <th>Aerodyn</th> <th>Node</th> <th>IDs</th> <th>Chord</th> <th>Airfoil</th> <th>Elemen</th> <th>t Twist</th>	!	Seg.	Aerodyn	Node	IDs	Chord	Airfoil	Elemen	t Twist
a 2 2 3 2.6666666667 VR7TM4P5 0 X.XXXXX a 3 3 4 2.6666666667 VR7TM4P5 0 X.XXXXX a 4 4 5 2.6666666667 VR7TM4P5 0 X.XXXXX a 5 5 6 2.6666666667 VR7TM4P5 0 X.XXXXX a 6 6 7 2.66666666667 VR7TM6 0 X.XXXXX a 7 7 8 2.66666666667 VR7TM6 0 X.XXXXX a 8 8 9 2.66666666667 VR7TM6 0 X.XXXXX a 10 10 11 2.6666666667 VR7TM6 0 X.XXXXX e 11 12 13 2.77083333333 VR7TM6 0 X.XXXXX e 12 14 15 2.77083333333 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXXX e 13 15 16 2.66666666667 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXXX a 13 15	!	ID	(Inboard)	(Outbo	ard)	(ft)	ID	ID	(rad)
a 3 3 4 2.6666666667 VR7TM4P5 0 X.XXXX a 4 4 5 2.6666666667 VR7TM4P5 0 X.XXXX a 5 5 6 2.6666666667 VR7TM4P5 0 X.XXXXX a 6 6 7 2.6666666667 VR7TM6 0 X.XXXXX a 7 7 8 2.6666666667 VR7TM6 0 X.XXXXX a 8 8 9 2.6666666667 VR7TM6 0 X.XXXXX a 9 9 10 2.6666666667 VR7TM6 0 X.XXXXX a 10 10 11 2.6666666667 VR7TM6 0 X.XXXXX a 11 12 13 2.77083333333 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXXX a 12 14 15 2.77083333333 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXXX a 13 15 16 2.66666666667 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXXX a 14 16 17 2.66666666667 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXXX a 15 17 18	a	1	1	2	2.	2704459170	VR7TM4P5	0	X.XXXX
a 4 4 4 5 2.666666667 VR7TM4P5 0 X.XXXX a 5 5 6 2.6666666667 VR7TM4P5 0 X.XXXX a 6 6 6 7 2.6666666667 VR7TM4P5 0 X.XXXX a 7 7 8 2.6666666667 VR7TM6 0 X.XXXX a 8 8 9 2.6666666667 VR7TM6 0 X.XXXX a 9 9 10 2.6666666667 VR7TM6 0 X.XXXX a 10 10 11 2.6666666667 VR7TM6 0 X.XXXX ! tab a 11 12 13 2.7708333333 VR7TM6 0 X.XXXX ! tab a 11 12 13 2.7708333333 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXX ! tab ends a 13 15 16 2.6666666667 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXX a 14 16 17 2.6666666667 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXX a 15 17 18 2.6666666667 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXX a 16 18 19 2.6666666667 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXX a 17 19 20 2.6666666667 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXX a 18 20 21 2.6666666667 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXX	a	2	2	3	2.	6666666667	VR7TM4P5	0	X.XXXX
a 5 5 6 2.666666667 VR7TM4P5 0 X.XXXX a 6 6 6 7 2.6666666667 VR7TM4P5 0 X.XXXXX a 7 7 8 2.6666666667 VR7TM6 0 X.XXXXX a 8 8 8 9 2.6666666667 VR7TM6 0 X.XXXXX a 9 9 9 10 2.6666666667 VR7TM6 0 X.XXXXX a 10 10 11 2.6666666667 VR7TM6 0 X.XXXXX ! tab a 11 12 13 2.7708333333 VR7TM6 0 X.XXXXX a 12 14 15 2.7708333333 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXXX ! tab ends a 13 15 16 2.6666666667 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXXX a 14 16 17 2.6666666667 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXXX a 15 17 18 2.6666666667 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXXX a 16 18 19 2.6666666667 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXXX a 17 19 20 2.6666666667 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXXX a 17 19 20 2.6666666667 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXXX a 18 20 21 2.6666666667 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXXX	a	3	3	4	2.	6666666667	VR7TM4P5	0	X.XXXX
a 6 6 7 2.666666667 VR7TM4P5 0 X.XXXX a 7 7 8 2.6666666667 VR7TM6 0 X.XXXX a 8 8 9 2.6666666667 VR7TM6 0 X.XXXX a 9 9 10 2.6666666667 VR7TM6 0 X.XXXX a 10 10 11 2.6666666667 VR7TM6 0 X.XXXX ! tab a 11 12 13 2.7708333333 VR7TM6 0 X.XXXX 12 14 15 2.7708333333 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXX ! tab ends a 13 15 16 2.6666666667 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXX a 14 16 17 2.6666666667 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXX a 15 17 18 2.6666666667 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXX a 16 18 19 2.6666666667 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXX a 17 19 20 2.6666666667 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXX a 18 20 21 2.6666666667 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXX	a	4	4	5	2.	6666666667	VR7TM4P5	0	X.XXXX
a 7 7 7 8 2.666666667 VR7TM6 0 X.XXXX a 8 8 9 2.6666666667 VR7TM6 0 X.XXXX a 9 9 10 2.6666666667 VR7TM6 0 X.XXXX a 10 10 11 2.6666666667 VR7TM6 0 X.XXXXX ! tab a 11 12 13 2.7708333333 VR7TM6 0 X.XXXXX a 12 14 15 2.7708333333 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXXX ! tab ends a 13 15 16 2.6666666667 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXXX a 14 16 17 2.6666666667 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXXX a 15 17 18 2.6666666667 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXXX a 16 18 19 2.6666666667 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXXX a 17 19 20 2.6666666667 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXXX a 18 20 21 2.6666666667 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXXX	a	5	5	6	2.	6666666667	VR7TM4P5	0	X.XXXX
a 8 8 9 2.666666667 VR7TM6 0 X.XXXX a 9 9 9 10 2.6666666667 VR7TM6 0 X.XXXX 10 10 11 2.6666666667 VR7TM6 0 X.XXXX ! tab a 11 12 13 2.7708333333 VR7TM6 0 X.XXXX 12 14 15 2.7708333333 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXX ! tab ends a 13 15 16 2.6666666667 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXX a 14 16 17 2.6666666667 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXX a 15 17 18 2.6666666667 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXX a 16 18 19 2.6666666667 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXX a 17 19 20 2.6666666667 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXX a 18 20 21 2.6666666667 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXX	a	6	6	7	2.	6666666667	VR7TM4P5	0	X.XXXX
a 9 9 10 2.666666667 VR7TM6 0 X.XXXX a 10 10 11 2.6666666667 VR7TM6 0 X.XXXX ! tab a 11 12 13 2.7708333333 VR7TM6 0 X.XXXX a 12 14 15 2.7708333333 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXX ! tab ends a 13 15 16 2.6666666667 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXX a 14 16 17 2.66666666667 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXX a 15 17 18 2.6666666667 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXX a 16 18 19 2.6666666667 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXX a 17 19 20 2.6666666667 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXX a 18 20 21 2.6666666667 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXX	a	7	7	8	2.	6666666667	VR7TM6	0	X.XXXX
a 10 10 11 2.666666667 VR7TM6 0 X.XXXX 1 tab a 11 12 13 2.7708333333 VR7TM6 0 X.XXXX 12 14 15 2.7708333333 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXX 12 tab ends a 13 15 16 2.6666666667 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXX 14 16 17 2.6666666667 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXX 15 17 18 2.6666666667 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXX 16 18 19 2.6666666667 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXX 16 18 19 2.6666666667 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXX 17 19 20 2.6666666667 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXX 18 17 19 20 2.6666666667 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXX 18 18 20 21 2.6666666667 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXX	a	8	8	9	2.	6666666667	VR7TM6	0	X.XXXX
! tab a 11	a	9	9	10	2.	6666666667	VR7TM6	0	X.XXXX
a 11 12 13 2.7708333333 VR7TM6 0 X.XXXX a 12 14 15 2.7708333333 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXXX ! tab ends a 13 15 16 2.6666666667 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXXX a 14 16 17 2.66666666667 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXXX a 15 17 18 2.6666666667 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXXX a 16 18 19 2.66666666667 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXXX a 17 19 20 2.66666666667 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXXX a 17 19 20 2.66666666667 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXXX a 18 20 21 2.66666666667 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXXX	a	10	10	11	2.	6666666667	VR7TM6	0	X.XXXX
a 12	!	tab							
! tab ends a 13	a	11	12	13	2.	7708333333	VR7TM6	0	X.XXXX
a 13	a	12	14	15	2.	7708333333	VR8TM6	0	X.XXXX
a 14 16 17 2.6666666667 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXX a 15 17 18 2.6666666667 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXX a 16 18 19 2.6666666667 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXX a 17 19 20 2.6666666667 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXX a 18 20 21 2.6666666667 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXX	!	tab e	ends						
a 15	a	13	15	16	2.	6666666667	VR8TM6	0	X.XXXX
a 16 18 19 2.666666667 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXX a 17 19 20 2.6666666667 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXX a 18 20 21 2.6666666667 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXX	a	14	16	17	2.	6666666667	VR8TM6	0	X.XXXX
a 17 19 20 2.6666666667 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXX a 18 20 21 2.6666666667 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXX	a	15	17	18	2.	6666666667	VR8TM6	0	X.XXXX
a 18 20 21 2.6666666667 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXX	a	16	18	19	2.	6666666667	VR8TM6	0	X.XXXX
	a	17	19	20	2.	6666666667	VR8TM6	0	X.XXXX
a 19 21 22 2.6666666667 VR8TM6 0 X.XXXX	a	18	20	21	2.	6666666667	VR8TM6	0	X.XXXX
	a	19	21	22	2.	6666666667	VR8TM6	0	X.XXXX

^{! ***************************}

[!] Do not use ELEVONSEG unless using static stall condition

S ELEVONSEG

[!] Segm Chord -Def. Factors- Theodorsen Periodic Nonperiodic

```
ID
                Lift Pitch Mom Wake Option Input ID
        Ratio
                                                       Input ID
  11
      .0375939
                .667
                        .60
                                     1
                                               0
                                                          15
a
                .667
                        .60
                                     1
                                                0
                                                          15
  12
       .0375939
! ***************************
S AIRFOILINTERP
! Radial/Spanwise
                    Airfoil
! Airfoil Boundary
                      ID
     6.42
                   VR7TM4P5
a
     15.0
                   VR7TM4P5
a
    15.6
                   VR7TM6
a
    25.5
                   VR7TM6
a
a
    30.0
                   VR8TM6
!===== AERODYNAMIC SUPERCOMPONENT =======
                               AFT ROTOR
S AEROSUPCOMPID
! Supercomponent name to be define or modified
          adrotora
S SUPCMPTYP
! 1 => rotor, 2 => wing, 3 => body, 4=> aux rotor
a 1
S COMPID
! List the Components which comprise the Supercomponent
                                     Blade tip
! Component
               Primitive
                           CP Root
! Name(s)
                            El_id
                                      node_id
               Structure
                              0
a ablade1a
                                          14
               blade1a
a ablade2a
               blade2a
                              0
                                          14
a ablade3a
               blade3a
                              0
                                          14
S CPORIGIN
! Component
                   Component Origin Offset
!
   Name
                 Х
                              У
                                           Z
                             0.131667
a ablade1a
                0.0
                                           0
a ablade2a
                0.114026967 -0.0658335
                                           0
               -0.114026967 -0.0658335
  ablade3a
S CPORIENT
! Component
               rotation 1
                                rotation 2
                                                  rotation 3
```

```
ļ
    Name
              axis angle(deg)
                                axis angle(deg)
                                                  axis angle(deg)
  ablade1a
                 3
                        0
                                  0
                                          0
                                                    0
                                                            0
а
                 3
                       120
                                  0
                                          0
                                                    0
                                                            0
  ablade2a
                                          0
                 3
                                  0
                                                    0
                                                            0
  ablade3a
                       240
S INFLOW
! O. No inflow (wings).
! 1. Uniform momentum inflow (half wings and rotors)
! 2. Uniform momentum inflow (full wings)
! 3 Peters and He inflow model (rotors only).
! 5. Alternate Prescribed vortex wake (only rotors).
! 6. Free vortex Wake (Only Rotor)
a
        1
!S DYNINFDATA
! 7 and 7 will produce a 36 state model
! Number of
                            Number of
                            Harmonics
! Polynomials
     1
S AEROPTION
! Dyn Stall opt
      0 => static stall
      1 => Leishmann model - attached airloads only
      2 => Leishmann model - w/ trailing edge separation
                                           separation
      3 => Leishmann model - w/ separation
                                           + vortex shedding
      4 => Leishmann model - w/ trailing edge
                       separation + correction for static table
      5 => Leishmann model - w/ separation + vortex
                      shedding + correction for static table
      6 => ONERA model
! aerodynamic options (tip loss, airfoil tables)
  Yawed
           Tip
                    Linear
                                    Nonlinear
                                                      Linear
                                                               Compress
   Flow
                               Unsteady/Dyn Stall
           Loss
                   Unsteady
                                                      Airfoil
                                                              -ibility
                                                               Effects
! Effects Option
                   Effects
                              Leishman-beddos/Onera
                                                      Coeffs
          (0:1)
                   (0:1)
                                    (0:6)
                                                      (0:1)
                                                                (0:1)
   (0:1)
! yawed flow, tip loss, u/s aero, dynamic stall, linear coefficients
                 0
                          0
                                      5
                                                       0
                                      3
      0
                 0
                          0
                                                       0
! Deactivate the following line (use !) for dynamic stall modeling
```

```
c 0 0 0 0
                                              0
S INFLOWCONV
! Define input circulation convergence parameters
! damping factor, convergence tolerance, number of iterations
a 0.05
                      0.001
                                       299
c 0.05
                      0.0001
                                        299
c 0.05
                      0.0004
                                        299
S THRUSTAVE
! thrust ave opt., no. time steps, init. thrust, no. Revs for TPP avging
                      72
                                   16745.0
S SUPCMPTOSS
! Subsystem name for the current supercomponent
        rotora
1-----
! Activate SCREENS and data entry lines in the PRESWAKE and
! FREEWAKE screens when modeling non-uniform inflow models.
! ****************************
!S PRESWAKE
! Multiscreen: 1 of 8 Type: Non-iterative
                                        Screen: PRESWAKE
               SPECIFY VORTEX WAKE OPTIONS FOR ROTOR
                   PRESCRIBED AND/OR FREE WAKE
! CURRENT_AEROSUPERCOMPONENT_ID: ADROTOR
! +------ Wake Geometry Options -----+
! | Single | Wake | Flag for | Constant | Inboard Wake |
         | Geom. | Straight | or Linear | Vortex Sheet |
! | or
! | Dual | Model | or Curve | Segment |
! | Peak | Option | Vortex | Vorticity | Vortex Line |
! \mid (1/2) \mid (1/7) \mid (0/1) \mid (0/1) \mid (0/1)
! Classical vortex wake with no distortion, single peak
!a
             1
     1
                     0
                              1
! +----- Wake Geometry Specs -----
! | Number | Near Wake | Rollup Wake | Number of | Initial
! | of Wake | Azimuthal | Azimuthal | Revs for |
                                                Radial
! | Azimuthal | Coverage | Coverage
                                  | Far Wake | Position of |
! | Steps/Rev | (0:180) | (0:360) | (0:20) | Rollup Wake |
```

```
72
           60
                     120
                              3.0
                                        1.0
!a
! +------ Inflow Calculation Specs -----+
! | Flag for | 1/4 or 3/4
                  | Max. Bound | Min. Sepration |
! | Inplane | Chord colloc. | Circulation | Between
! | Velocity | points for | Fraction | Colocation
! | Calcula. | Induced Vel. | for Tip
                           | points and
! | (0/1) | Calculations | Vortex | Vortex Sheets |
! +-----+
                        0.8
                                  0.01
N
! +-----+
! | Tip | Inb'rd | Tip | Tip Vortex | Inbrd | Inbrd | Near | Dual |
! | Vortex | Vortex | Vortx | Core for | Trailed | Shed | Wake | Peak |
! | Core | Core | Core | Inboard | Vortex | Wake | Core | Core |
   Type | Type | Size | Coloc.Pts. | Core | Core | Size | Size |
! +-----
         0
                    0.02982 0. 0. 0.02982
!a
             0.02982
                                            0.
N
! +-----+
! |--Tip Vortex Core Model and Size for --|
! |--- Inboard Wake Collocation Points ---|
! |-----|
! | Option | Core Size at | Core Size at |
! | (0/1) | Inner Radius | Outer Radius |
! +-----
         0.76
!a 1
                  0.88
! +----- Exclude/Include Wake Model (0/1) -----+
! | Tip | Near Wake | Rollup Wake | Far Wake |
! | Vortex |------|
! | Wake | shed | trail | shed | trail | shed | trail |
         0
                  0 1
!a
   1
              1
                             0
                                  1
! +----- Prescribed Wake Geometry Data ------+
! | Location | f1 | f2 | K1 | K2 | K3 | K4
I +----+
ļΑ
    1
          1
                 1
                      1
                            1
                                         1
                      1
! A
                 1
                             1
! A
    3
          1
                1
                      1
                            1
                                  1
```

```
N
! Exclude ground effect
! +----- Ground Effect Parameters -----+
! | Include | Minimum
                      | Include | Ground | Ground |
! | Ground | Wake/Grnd | Ground |
                                    Vortex | Vortex |
! | Effects | Clearance | Vortex |
                                     Core | B Factor |
                 0.2
                        0
!a 0
                                     0.1
                                                   0.8
!====== AERODYNAMIC COMPONENT =========
                       ablade1a
S AEROCOMPID
! Component name for defining or modifying
a ablade1a
S COMPTYPE
! 1 => lifting surface, 2 => body, 3=> AUX ROT
a 1
S AERONODE
! Aerodynamic node ids and their coordinate wrt component
! nodes IDs
                 Х
                            У
     1
               6.00000
                           0.0
                                      0.0
a
              7.50000
                           0.0
                                      0.0
a
a
     3
              9.00000
                          0.0
                                      0.0
     4
a
              10.50000
                          0.0
                                      0.0
     5
              12.00000
                           0.0
                                      0.0
a
     6
                          0.0
                                      0.0
              13.50000
a
     7
              15.00000
                         0.0
                                      0.0
a
     8
                           0.0
                                      0.0
              16.50000
a
     9
              18.00000
                           0.0
                                      0.0
a
    10
              19.00000
                           0.0
                                      0.0
a
    11
              20.00000
                           0.0
                                      0.0
a
    12
              20.00000
                          -0.026042 -0.000341
a
    13
              21.25000
                          -0.026042
                                     -0.000341
a
    14
              21.25000
                          -0.026042
                                     -0.000115
a
a
    15
              22.50000
                          -0.026042 -0.000115
    16
              24.00000
                          0.0
                                     0.0
a
    17
              25.50000
                         0.0
                                      0.0
a
                          0.0
    18
              26.50000
                                      0.0
```

a

```
19
                              0.0
                                          0.0
a
               27.00000
     20
               28.00000
                              0.0
                                          0.0
a
     21
               29.07000
                              0.0
                                          0.0
a
     22
               30.00000
                              0.0
                                          0.0
a
S AEROSEG
! Seg.
         Aerodyn Node IDs
                              Chord
                                        Airfoil
                                                 ELment
                                                          Twist
  ID
       (Inboard) (Outboard)
                              (ft)
                                          ID
                                                  ID
                                                          (rad)
   1
           1
                    2
                        2.2704459170
                                       VR7TM4P5
                                                   0
                                                          X.XXXX
a
  2
           2
                    3
                        2.6666666667
                                                   0
a
                                       VR7TM4P5
                                                          X.XXXX
   3
           3
                    4
                        2.6666666667
                                       VR7TM4P5
                                                    0
                                                          X.XXXX
a
   4
           4
                    5
                        2.6666666667
                                       VR7TM4P5
                                                   0
                                                         X.XXXX
a
  5
           5
                    6
                        2.6666666667
                                       VR7TM4P5
                                                    0
                                                          X.XXXX
a
                    7
  6
           6
                        2.6666666667
                                       VR7TM4P5
                                                    0
                                                          X.XXXX
a
  7
           7
                    8
                        2.6666666667
                                        VR7TM6
                                                   0
                                                          X.XXXX
a
                    9
  8
           8
                        2.6666666667
                                        VR7TM6
                                                   0
a
                                                          X.XXXX
  9
           9
                   10
                        2.6666666667
                                        VR7TM6
                                                   0
                                                          X.XXXX
a
a 10
          10
                   11
                        2.666666667
                                                   0
                                                          X.XXXX
                                        VR7TM6
! tab
a 11
          12
                   13
                        2.7708333333
                                        VR7TM6
                                                   0
                                                          X.XXXX
a 12
          14
                   15
                        2.7708333333
                                        VR8TM6
                                                    0
                                                          X.XXXX
! tab ends
a 13
                                                   0
          15
                   16
                        2.6666666667
                                        VR8TM6
                                                         X.XXXX
a 14
          16
                   17
                        2.6666666667
                                        VR8TM6
                                                   0
                                                        X.XXXX
a 15
          17
                   18
                        2.6666666667
                                        VR8TM6
                                                    0
                                                         X.XXXX
a 16
          18
                   19
                        2.6666666667
                                        VR8TM6
                                                   0
                                                         X.XXXX
a 17
          19
                   20
                                                    0
                                                         X.XXXX
                        2.6666666667
                                        VR8TM6
a 18
          20
                   21
                        2.6666666667
                                        VR8TM6
                                                    0
                                                         X.XXXX
          21
                   22
a 19
                        2.6666666667
                                        VR8TM6
                                                    0
                                                         X.XXXX
! **************************
! Do not use ELEVONSEG unless using static stall condition
S ELEVONSEG
! Segm
         Chord
                 -Def. Factors-
                                  Theodorsen
                                               Periodic
                                                          Nonperiodic
ļ
   ID
         Ratio
                 Lift Pitch Mom
                                  Wake Option
                                               Input ID
                                                           Input ID
   11
       .0375939
                 .667
                          .60
                                       1
                                                  0
                                                              16
a
       .0375939
                 .667
                          .60
                                                  0
   12
                                       1
                                                              16
 **************************
S AIRFOILINTERP
! Radial/Spanwise
                     Airfoil
! Airfoil Boundary
                       ID
```

VR7TM4P5

a

6.42

```
15.0
                     VR7TM4P5
a
a
     15.6
                     VR7TM6
     25.5
                     VR7TM6
a
     30.0
                     VR8TM6
a
!====== AERODYNAMIC COMPONENT ========
ļ
                          ablade2a
S AEROCOMPID
! Component name for defining or modifying
a ablade2a
S COMPTYPE
! 1 => lifting surface, 2 => body, 3=> AUX ROT
a 1
S AERONODE
! Aerodynamic node ids and their coordinate wrt component
! nodes IDs
                    X
                                            Z
                                У
                 6.00000
                               0.0
                                           0.0
a
      1
a
      2
                 7.50000
                               0.0
                                           0.0
      3
                 9.00000
                               0.0
                                           0.0
a
      4
                               0.0
                                           0.0
                10.50000
a
      5
                               0.0
                12.00000
                                           0.0
a
      6
                13.50000
                               0.0
                                           0.0
a
      7
                15.00000
                               0.0
                                           0.0
a
      8
                16.50000
                               0.0
                                           0.0
a
      9
                               0.0
                                           0.0
a
                18.00000
     10
                               0.0
                                           0.0
a
                19.00000
     11
                20.00000
                               0.0
                                           0.0
a
     12
                20.00000
                             -0.026042
                                          -0.000341
a
     13
                21.25000
                             -0.026042
                                          -0.000341
a
     14
                21.25000
                             -0.026042
                                          -0.000115
a
a
     15
                22.50000
                             -0.026042
                                          -0.000115
                               0.0
                                           0.0
     16
                24.00000
а
                               0.0
     17
                25.50000
                                           0.0
a
     18
                               0.0
                                           0.0
a
                26.50000
     19
                27.00000
                               0.0
                                           0.0
a
     20
                28.00000
                               0.0
                                           0.0
a
                               0.0
a
     21
                29.07000
                                           0.0
     22
                30.00000
                               0.0
                                           0.0
a
```

!	ID	(Inboard)	(Outboa	rd) (ft)	ID	ID	(rad)	
a	1	1	2	2.270445	9170	VR7TM4P5	5 0	X.XXXX	
a	2	2	3	2.666666	6667	VR7TM4P5	5 0	X.XXXX	
a	3	3	4	2.666666	6667	VR7TM4P5	5 0	X.XXXX	
a	4	4	5	2.666666	6667	VR7TM4P5	5 0	X.XXXX	
a	5	5	6	2.666666	6667	VR7TM4P5	5 0	X.XXXX	
a	6	6	7	2.666666	6667	VR7TM4P5	5 0	X.XXXX	
a	7	7	8	2.666666	6667	VR7TM6	0	X.XXXX	
a	8	8	9	2.666666	6667	VR7TM6	0	X.XXXX	
a	9	9	10	2.666666	6667	VR7TM6	0	X.XXXX	
a	10	10	11	2.666666	6667	VR7TM6	0	X.XXXX	
!	tab								
a	11	12	13	2.770833	3333	VR7TM6	0	X.XXXX	
a	12	14	15	2.770833	3333	VR8TM6	0	X.XXXX	
!	tab	ends							
a	13	15	16	2.666666	6667	VR8TM6	0	X.XXXX	
a	14	16	17	2.666666	6667	VR8TM6	0	X.XXXX	
a	15	17	18	2.666666	6667	VR8TM6	0	X.XXXX	
a	16	18	19	2.666666	6667	VR8TM6	0	X.XXXX	
a	17	19	20	2.666666	6667	VR8TM6	0	X.XXXX	
a	18	20	21	2.666666	6667	VR8TM6	0	X.XXXX	
a	19	21	22	2.666666	6667	VR8TM6	0	X.XXXX	
!	****	*******	*****	******	****	******	*****	*******	*****
!	Do r	ot use ELE	CVONSEG	unless us	ing s	tatic sta	all cond	lition	
S	ELEV	ONSEG							
!	Segn	n Chord	-Def.	Factors-	Theo	dorsen	Periodi	c Nonperi	odic
!	ID	Ratio	Lift P	itch Mom	Wake	Option	Input 1	ID Input	ID

1

1

0

0

17

17

! Seg. Aerodyn Node IDs Chord Airfoil Element Twist

S AIRFOILINTERP

. 667

.667

.60

.60

.0375939

.0375939

a 11

	Dadial/Charries	Nimfoil
!	Radial/Spanwise	Airfoil
ļ	Airfoil Boundary	ID
a	6.42	VR7TM4P5
a	15.0	VR7TM4P5
a	15.6	VR7TM6
a	25.5	VR7TM6
a	30.0	VR8TM6

```
!====== AERODYNAMIC COMPONENT =======
!
                          ablade3a
S AEROCOMPID
! Component name for defining or modifying
a ablade3a
S COMPTYPE
! 1 => lifting surface, 2 => body, 3=> AUX ROT
a 1
S AERONODE
! Aerodynamic node ids and their coordinate wrt component
! nodes IDs
                    Х
                               У
      1
                 6.00000
                              0.0
                                           0.0
a
      2
                 7.50000
                              0.0
                                           0.0
a
      3
                 9.00000
                              0.0
                                           0.0
a
      4
                10.50000
                              0.0
                                           0.0
a
      5
                12.00000
                              0.0
                                           0.0
a
      6
                13.50000
                              0.0
                                           0.0
a
a
      7
                15.00000
                              0.0
                                           0.0
      8
                16.50000
                              0.0
                                           0.0
a
      9
                              0.0
                                           0.0
                18.00000
a
     10
                19.00000
                              0.0
                                           0.0
a
     11
                                           0.0
a
                20.00000
                              0.0
     12
                20.00000
                             -0.026042
                                          -0.000341
a
     13
                21.25000
                             -0.026042
                                          -0.000341
a
     14
                             -0.026042
a
                21.25000
                                          -0.000115
                22.50000
                             -0.026042
                                          -0.000115
a
     15
     16
                24.00000
                              0.0
                                           0.0
a
     17
                25.50000
                              0.0
                                           0.0
a
     18
                26.50000
                              0.0
                                           0.0
a
     19
                27.00000
                              0.0
                                           0.0
a
a
     20
                28.00000
                              0.0
                                           0.0
     21
                29.07000
                              0.0
                                           0.0
a
     22
                30.00000
                              0.0
                                           0.0
a
S AEROSEG
! Seg.
         Aerodyn Node IDs
                                                   Element Twist
                              Chord
                                         Airfoil
       (Inboard) (Outboard)
                                                    ID
! ID
                               (ft)
                                           ID
                                                            (rad)
a
  1
                     2
                         2.2704459170
                                        VR7TM4P5
                                                     0
                                                           X.XXXX
  2
           2
                     3
                         2.6666666667
                                        VR7TM4P5
                                                     0
a
                                                           X.XXXX
  3
           3
                         2.6666666667
```

a

VR7TM4P5

0

X.XXXX

```
4
          4
                  5
                      2.6666666667
                                                    X.XXXX
                                    VR7TM4P5
                                               0
a
  5
          5
                      2.6666666667
                                    VR7TM4P5
                                                     X.XXXX
a
                  7
  6
          6
                      2.6666666667
                                    VR7TM4P5
                                               0
                                                     X.XXXX
а
  7
          7
                  8
                      2.6666666667
                                     VR7TM6
                                               0
                                                     X.XXXX
a
          8
                  9
                                    VR7TM6
                                               0
  8
                      2.6666666667
                                                     X.XXXX
a
  9
          9
                  10
                      2.6666666667
                                    VR7TM6
                                               0
                                                     X.XXXX
a
a 10
         10
                  11
                      2.666666667
                                     VR7TM6
                                               0
                                                     X.XXXX
! tab
a 11
         12
                  13
                      2.7708333333
                                     VR7TM6
                                               0
                                                     X.XXXX
a 12
         14
                  15
                      2.7708333333
                                     VR8TM6
                                               0
                                                     X.XXXX
! tab ends
a 13
         15
                  16
                      2.6666666667
                                     VR8TM6
                                               0
                                                    X.XXXX
a 14
                                     VR8TM6
         16
                  17
                      2.6666666667
                                               0
                                                   X.XXXX
a 15
         17
                  18
                      2.6666666667
                                    VR8TM6
                                               0
                                                    X.XXXX
a 16
         18
                  19
                      2.6666666667
                                                    X.XXXX
                                     VR8TM6
                                               0
                  20
a 17
         19
                      2.6666666667
                                    VR8TM6
                                               0
                                                    X.XXXX
a 18
         20
                  21
                      2.6666666667
                                     VR8TM6
                                                    X.XXXX
                                               0
a 19
         21
                  22
                      2.6666666667
                                     VR8TM6
                                               0
                                                    X.XXXX
! ********************
! Do not use ELEVONSEG unless using static stall condition
S ELEVONSEG
! Segm
        Chord
                -Def. Factors-
                               Theodorsen
                                           Periodic
                                                     Nonperiodic
ļ
  ID
        Ratio
               Lift Pitch Mom
                               Wake Option
                                           Input ID
                                                      Input ID
  11
      .0375939
                .667
                        .60
                                    1
                                              0
                                                         18
 12
      .0375939
                .667
                        .60
                                    1
                                              0
                                                         18
! *****************************
S AIRFOILINTERP
! Radial/Spanwise
                   Airfoil
! Airfoil Boundary
                     ID
     6.42
                  VR7TM4P5
a
    15.0
                  VR7TM4P5
a
a
    15.6
                  VR7TM6
    25.5
                  VR7TM6
a
    30.0
                  VR8TM6
a
|-----
```

S ADDRSCOPEMODEL

a WORLD_MODEL_FUSRIGD_FUSEPS_FALOADS1_ALCOORD = 1

```
|-----
!====== ANALYSIS DATA =============
S SELANALYSIS
  Trim analysis
  Trim Options: 1 - Trim; 2 - Periodic Solution; 3 - Static Analysis
! Case_id Trim, Maneuver, Stability, Init_condn, Scope Script_Filename
          1
                 0
                                   D
! Example of multi-case analysis below
!a
      2
           1
                  0
                                    D
                                                  NO
      3
                                    D
                                                  NO
!a
           1
                  0
                           0
      4
                                                  NO
!a
                  0
                                    D
                                    D
!a
      5
           1
                  0
                           0
                                                  NO
!a
           1
                  0
                                    D
                                                  NO
      6
!a
      7
           1
                  0
                                    D
                                                  NO
! **********************************
N
! Case_id
           Case_Title
            ground_6blades_base
! **************
! Example of multi-case analysis continues below
!a
    2
            ground_5n
!a
    3
            ground_10n
    4
!a
            ground_15n
!a
    5
            ground_35n
!a
    6
            ground_70n
!a
            ground_1slug
! N
!Multiscreen: 3 of 4
                     Type: Iterative
                                       Screen: SELANALYSIS
                    DEFINE CASE VARIABLES
! Case_Var
           --Screen Name-- Data_Group_id
                                       Screen Field
                                                     Row
ļ
    _ID
                           ("--" if none)
                                         Nbr
                                               Nbr
                                                     Nbr
                                                2
!a
     1
            CONTROLMIXER
                                          1
                                                      7
                                          1
                                                2
                                                      1
!a
            RBMELE
                           blade1f
! N
!Multiscreen: 4 of 4
                     Type: Iterative
                                       Screen: SELANALYSIS
               SPECIFY VALUES FOR THE CASE VARIABLE
!Note: The values specified in this screen for the defined variables
      will supersede the information given in the respective screen.
```

```
!Row ID
          Case_Var_ID
                      Case ID
                                               Value
                                         (Numeric or Character)
!a
   1
                             1
                1
                             2
!a
                                                  0.0019841271
!a 3
                             3
                                                  0.003968254
                1
   4
                1
                             4
!a
                                                  0.0059523813
!a 5
                1
                             5
                                                  0.0138888896
!a 6
                1
                             6
                                                  0.0277777792
                2
                             7
!a 7
                                                  1.00
! End of multi-case analysis example code
S SYSTEMFLAGS
! Global element formulation flags
! gravity, aero (1=Yes, 0=No)
    1
                    1
S INITCOND
! Initial Pilot Controls , ft
  collective, lateral, longitudinal, pedal, throttle
a
     0.0
               0.0
                           0.0
                                        0.0
                                                  0.0 ! ground
!a
      0.13133
                0.0
                           0.0
                                         0.0
                                                   0.0 ! hover
      0.216
                0.0049
                                                   0.0 ! 89 kts
!a
                           0.0042
                                        -0.007
      0.393
                0.004
!a
                          -0.049
                                        -0.008
                                                   0.0 ! 136kts
! G position Frame wrt I
  X Y
          Ζ
               Roll
                             Yaw
                     Pitch
  0
     0
          0
                0.0
                       0.0
                                0.0 ! ground/hover
a
!a 0 0
                -.004
                        0.027
                                 0.0 ! 89kts
           0
           0
                -.0075 -0.052
                                 0.0 ! 136kts
! G velocity Frame wrt I
! forward velocity is defined in screen CONSTWIND
! Vx Vy Vz OmegaX OmegaY OmegaZ
a 0 0 0 0
                   0
                         0
S CONSTWIND
! Constant Wind velocity with respect to I frame in I coord.
!
     Vx,
               Vу,
                        ٧z
                        0. ! ground/hover
a
     0.
               0.
                         0. ! 89 kts
!a
    -150.070
                 0.
    -230.320
                 0.
                          0. ! 136 kts
!a
```

```
S TRIMVAR
! trimvar=pilots coll, lateral, long.directional
! 1 =coll, 2=latcy, 3=longcy, 4=pedal, 5=throttle, 6=roll,
! 7=pitch,8=yaw,9=climbvel
! VarID PertVal DampFact TargetID TargetVal
                                                  TargetTol
                      0.7
    1
           0.02
                                 3
                                          0.0
                                                     20.0
а
    2
           0.02
                      0.7
                                 4
                                          0.0
                                                     100.0
a
a
    3
           0.02
                      0.7
                                 5
                                          0.0
                                                     100.0
    4
           0.02
                      0.7
                                 6
                                          0.0
                                                     300.0
a
    6
           0.01
                      0.7
                                 2
                                          0.0
                                                     20.0
a
    7
           0.01
                      0.7
                                 1
                                          0.0
                                                     20.0
а
N
! Specify the target ID and the concatenated name of the trim target.
! The trim target name consists of the subsystem name, primitive
! structure name, node name, and force or moment name.
! NODE5 is a node name. PFRC(2) is a force name, and PMOM(1)
! is a moment name. Contantenation should be done by underscores.
N
ı
                 LOAD AND/OR SAVE TRIM SENSITIVITY MATRIX
!
     Specify whether a trim sesitivity matrix is to be imported from
     a file, loaded from a previous case or saved if it is calculated.
ı
     Also enter the file name for the trimsensitivity matrix.
  LOAD,
             SAVE
                                   Trim Sensitivity
   PREV,
             PNS
                                   Matrix Filename
a
   SAVE
                                   RCASTRIMMATRIX.MAT
!a
      LOAD
                                       RCASTRIMMATRIX.MAT
N
ļ
                 USER DEFINED TRIM LOOP AND UPDATES
     Enter row IDs, and for each row enter option to compute trim
     sensitivity matrix, inflow model during the calculation of trim
     sensitivity matrix, number of trim variable updates and inflow
     model during the trim updates.
   Row
         Number of Inflow model for
                                       Option to Compute
                                                            Inflow model
      Trim Updates
                      Trim updates
                                       Trim Matrix (0/1) for Trim Matrix
           60
   1
                         uniform
                                                           uniform
! ACTIVATE the following line if modeling with prescribed wake condition
!a 2
           30
                                               0
                          preswake
                                                             uniform
! ACTIVATE the following line if modeling with a free wake condition
!a 3
           40
                         freewake
                                               0
                                                              uniform
```

S CONVERGETOL

!# of	# of	# of	-Displacement	Tolerance-	-Velocity	Tolerance-	- Min.
!Trim	PSol	Time	translation	rotation	translation	n rotation	# of
!Iter	Iter	Step	(ft)	(rad)	(ft/sec)	<pre>(rad/sec)</pre>	PS Rev
a 30	40	72	0.02	0.01	5.0	2.0	5
c 40	30	72	0.002	0.001	0.18	0.09	5
c 90	60	72	0.02	0.01	5.0	2.0	5

S INTEGPARAM

- ! Define Newmark-Beta/HHT integration parameters
- ! no. nonlinear state iterations, Newmark constants, displacement
- ! and velocity tolerances, UNDER RELAXTION FACTOR,
- ! NR iterations
- ! iter, NMB_a, NMB_d, HHT_a, disp-tol, vel-tol, U_relax fac
- a 99 .25 .5 -.03 1.e-5 1.e-4 1.0 c 99 .25 .5 -.03 1.e-6 1.e-6 1.0

S STATICEQUI

! Input data for static equilibrium.

-	r		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
!	row	no. of	relaxation	convergence	Minimum
!	ID	iterations	factor	tolerance	Stiffness
a	1	5	.1	1.01	10000
a	2	5	.2	1.01	5000
a	3	5	.3	1.01	2000
a	4	5	.5	1.01	1000
a	5	15	.6	1.01	500
a	6	15	.7	1.01	200
a	7	15	.8	1.01	0
a	8	15	.8	1.01	0
a	9	15	.8	1.01	0
a	10	15	.8	1.01	0
a	11	15	.8	1.01	0
a	12	15	.8	1.01	0

S AEROSTATCONST

- ! Define aerostatic conditions for standard sea level
- ! Spec-type, altitude, temp, air density, sound velocity
- a 1 0 0 0 0

S COMMPERIOD

!DEFINE THE COMMON PERIOD OF ALL ROTORS FOR TRIM

```
Name
                Rotor Period Ratio
                                       Tolerance
a rotorf
                      1
                                          . 1
S BATCHOUTPUT
                          Output
   Row
!
    ID
                         Filename
     1
                         fwd_mom_vib.par
a
     2
a
                         aft_mom_vib.par
     3
                         fwd_mom_stdy.par
a
     4
                         aft_mom_stdy.par
a
     5
                         f_hub.par
а
     6
a
                         m_hub.par
     7
a
                         pll_dmp.par
     8
                         cf.par
a
S UDFOUTPUTS
   Row
         Analysis
                        ----- Rscope Variable -----
!
    ID
          Type
                                        Name
                          world_model_rotorf_blade1f_e200spr_sprforce
      1
             TRM
a
      2
             TRM
                          world_model_rotora_blade1a_e200spr_sprforce
a
                          {\tt world\_model\_rotorf\_blade1f\_e201dmp\_dmpforce}
a
      3
             TRM
      4
             TRM
                          world_model_rotora_blade1a_e201dmp_dmpforce
a
S PERIODICOUTPUT
         Subsystem
                      Prim. Struc.
   Row
                                                output
Ţ
   ID
           Name
                        Name
                                               category
    1
           all
                        all
                                               vibration
    2
           all
                        all
a
                                               airloads
     3
!a
           all
                         all
                                                sys.dyn.resp
           all
                        all
                                               internal.loads
S SAVESC
! Form of SC Data
                                Directory and File Name
                                                              Number of
! (RDB or FILES)
                                    for SC Data
                                                             Output Steps
ļ
    <SCFORM>
                                                             in One File
                                     <SCFILNAM>
    RDB
                             RGDFUSE_6BLADE_BASELINE.SAV
                                                                  72
a
S RUNALLCASES
ļ
     Run All Cases Flag (0/1)
a
S STOPANALYSISAT
ı
                     SPECIFY STOPANALYSIS BREAKPOINT
```

```
! Enter a number between 0 and 8 to specify how far the program should
! proceed through the analysis.
Ţ
   0 ->
             Go through all the analysis
   1 ->
             Stop after the model is loaded
   2 ->
             Stop after blade modes are generated/ before assembly
   3 ->
             Stop after assembly is complete
 4 ->
             Stop after static equilibrium is completed and
             before trim or maneuver is started
  5 ->
!
             Stop after periodic solution is completed and
             before trim or maneuver is started
   6 ->
             Stop after trim is complete and
             before maneuver is started
   7 ->
             Stop after maneuver is completed
   8 ->
             Stop after stability is completed
       Analysis Breakpoint
         indicator (0/8)
   0
```

EXIT

COMMAND

MENU RUNANALYSIS

Appendix B. Elastic Fuselage Model

Elastic fuselage, uniform inflow, static stall BASE model

```
Abbreviated RCAS Model
**********************************
MENU RCASROOT
COMMAND
! Structural Model Description
S SUBSYSIDS
a fusCH47D
a rotorf
a rotora
S GFRAMEORIG
! G frame origin of the node to which the G frame is attached.
!
                    Primitive
                                          Active Degrees of Freedom
!
    Subsystem
                    Structure
                                          Translational Rotational
                                  Node
ļ
                                   ID
                                               ΥZ
                                                           X Y
     Name
                      Name
                                             X
     fusrigd
                      fuseps
                                    1
                                                1
a
N
           ----- Translational ----
                                       ----- Rotational -----
!Type
a DMP
         4.440e+4 1.440e+5 4.440e+4 2.550e+6 2.160e+7
                                                          2.160e+7
         2.200e+6 2.200e+6 2.200e+6 6.300e+7 4.000e+8 4.000e+8
a SPR
S SSORIGIN
ļ
   Subsystem
                        Origin Coordinates
ļ
    Name
                  Х
                               У
   fusCH47D
                  0
                               0
                                            0
a
   rotorf
                  21.013
                               0
                                         -7.1598
                 -17.8775
   rotora
                                         -11.8275
a
S SSORIENT
   Subsystem
                rotation 1
                                  rotation 2
                                                    rotation 3
ļ
     Name
              axis angle(deg)
                                axis angle(deg)
                                                  axis angle(deg)
    fusCH47D
                2
                        0
                                  0
                                          0
! The hub tilted 9 deg forward wrt fuselage (not fuselage tilt)
                      171
                                  0
   rotorf
                2
                                          0
! The hub tilted 4 deg forward wrt fuselage (not fuselage tilt)
                2
                      176
                                  0
                                          0
   rotora
```

```
! Input pilot stick movement to swashplate pitch
 Control Value at zero
                      ----- Coefficients for Pilot Control -----
  ID
        pilot control
                                                 Pedal
                       Coll.
                                Lat.
                                       Long.
                                                         Throt
   1
                     .389557
                                                   0
                                0
                                     -0.1193805
                                                           0
a
   2
            0
                        0
                             -.40003
                                        0
                                              -.6660200
                                                           0
! Control value 3, collective input to fwd swashplate, will vary
! for each altitude & airspeed combination
3
          0
                           0
                                   0
                                           0
                   0
                                                      ! ground
         -.038
    3
                                   0
!a
                   0
                           0
                                           0
                                                      ! hover
    3
                                   0
                                           0
!a
         -.019006
                   0
                           0
                                                      ! 89kts
    3
         -.06688
!a
                   0
                           0
                                   0
                                           0
                                                   0
                                                     ! 136 kts
   4
           0
                .389557
                           0
                               -0.1193805
                                            0
                                                   0
a
   5
                  0
                       -.40003
                                 0
                                        -.6660200
а
! Control value 6, collective input to aft swashplate, will vary
! for each altitude & airspeed combination
6
          0
                         0
                                 0
                                          0
                                                      ! ground
                                                      ! hover
!a
    6
        -.02
                  0
                         0
                                 0
                                          0
!a
                                                      ! 89 kts
    6
         .005278
                  0
                         0
                                 0
                                          0
                                                  0
                         0
                                          0
        -.061483
                  0
                                 0
                                                      ! 136 kts
! Pitch link inputs to forward pitch link slides (blade 1f,2f,3f)
   7
                                           0
          0.0
                   0
                          0
                                  0
                                                   0
                                                     ! blade1f
a
   8
          0.0
                  0
                          0
                                  0
                                           0
                                                   0
                                                     ! blade2f
а
   9
          0.0
                   0
                          0
                                  0
                                           0
                                                     ! blade3f
а
! Pitch link inputs to aft pitch link slides (blade 1a,2a,3a)
                                  0
  10
        0.0
                  0
                          0
                                           0
                                                     ! blade1a
  11
        0.0
                  0
                          0
                                  0
                                           0
                                                     ! blade2a
а
  12
        0.0
                  0
                          0
                                  0
                                           0
                                                      ! blade3a
! Trim tab inputs only used with static stall aero condition
! Add ! to beginning of following lines when using
  dynamic stall model iInput to forward trim tabs
  13
         0.0
                          0
                                                     ! blade1f
a
  14
                   0
                          0
                                  0
                                           0
                                                     ! blade2f
         0.0
a
                   0
                                  0
                                           0
  15
         0.0
                          0
                                                     ! blade3f
а
 Input to aft trim tabs
  16
         0.0
                                  0
a
                   0
                          0
                                           0
                                                      ! blade1a
  17
         0.0
                   0
                          0
                                  0
                                           0
                                                     ! blade2a
а
                   0
                          0
                                  0
                                           0
                                                     ! blade3a
  18
```

S	ROTNONCO	ONST							
!		Non-	rotating		Rot	tating			
!	Cnstr.		Primitive	Node		Primitive	Node		
!	ID	Name	Name	ID	Name	Name	ID		
a	1	fusCH47D	fuseps	13	rotorf	blade1f	30		
a	2	fusCH47D	-		rotora		30		
			1						
! >	*****	*******	*******	******	********	******	*****		
!			FUSEL.	AGE SU	JBSYSTEM				
!			f	fusCH47D					
! >	******	*******	*******	******	·*********	*******	*****		
S	SELSUBS	YS							
			m. Note tha	at all th	ne following o	data will n	ertain		
		-			system is sele	_	01 0011		
	fusCH471	-	u		.,				
_	10001111	-							
S	SUBSYST	ΥP							
	Select subsystem type.								
	! 1=rotor, 2=fuselage, 3=control								
a	2	, z rubciu,	50, 0 001101	.01					
a	2								
g	SUBSYSC	ηмр							
			the primit	ivo etri	ctures for tl	na subsweta	ım		
		ve structu:	-	JIVC BUIL	icuares for th	ic bubbybec			
a	Primior	fuseps	re name						
a		bodyps							
a		bodyps							
Q	PSORIGII	ΛĪ							
į	Primi		Primitive	Origin (lffgot				
: !	Name		TIMICIVE	_					
•		x 0		у О	z 0				
a	fusep			0	0				
a	bodyp	s 0		U	O				
c	PSORIEN	r							
ا ا	Primi		a+a+ian 1	70.0	otation 2	~~+ <u>0</u> + i o	m 2		
!			otation 1			rotatio			
!	Name				s angle(deg)	_	•		
!	_		-		model only (
a	fuse	-	180	0	0	_	0		
a	body	ps 0	0	0	0	0	0		

```
PRIMITIVE FOR FUSELAGE SUBSYSTEM
ļ
!
                             fuseps
S PRIMITIVEID
A fuseps
S ELDATASETID
A fuseprop
S FENODE
! The data is based on 7 inch aft cg
   node ID,
               Х,
                         Υ,
                                   Z
Α
       1
               0.0
                         0
                                  0.0
             -19.879
       2
Α
                         0
                                  0.0
Α
       3
             -21.013
                         0
                               7.1598
       4
              18.7046
Α
                         0
                               1.2333
       5
Α
              17.8775
                         0
                              11.8275
Α
      11
               0.0
                         0
                                  0.0
      13
                               7.1598
Α
             -21.013
                         0
Α
      15
              17.8775
                         0
                               11.8275
! Nodes added to represent accelerometers of HUMS
Α
       80
             -21.813
                         0
                               4.6598
             -19.7046
                         0
                               9.3275
       81
S RBMELE
! Generate rigid body mass element for fuselage mass & hub mass
! ELID, node ID, prop ID
Α
     1
             1
                      1
! Hub masses added at enode
     6
             13
     7
                       3
Α
             15
S RIGIDBAR
    Element
             Node1
                     Node2
                                    Center of gravity offset
!!
      ID
               ID
                       ID
                                  X
                                                Y
                                                              Ζ
      2
                       2
                                                0
                                                              0
               1
                                  0
a
               2
      3
                       3
                                  0
                                                0
                                                              0
a
      4
               1
                       4
                                  0
                                                0
                                                              0
а
      5
               4
                       5
                                  0
                                                0
                                                              0
a
! Bars added to connect accelerometers to fuselage system
               3
                                                0
a
      80
                       80
                                  0
                                                              0
      81
               5
                       81
                                  0
                                                0
                                                              0
```

a

```
S EJOINT
! Model - Elastic fuselage behavior at left & right rotor
  Elem.
      Bnode Enode
                Eigenvector
   ID
       ID
İ
            ID
                Segence ID
   20
       3
            13
                   1
a
   21
       5
           15
                   2
S ELASTICFUSE
! NO. of Prim. Struc. Node
! Dofs
       name
              id
                   ---- Data File Name ----
a 40
       FUSEPS
              1
                     EFUSE_CH47D_33K.MAT
|-----
! For Aero Coordinates same
                     bodyps
I ------
S PRIMITIVEID
! Select primitive to be defined
a bodyps
S ELDATASETID
! Select a property set
  fuseprop
S FENODE
! Bodyps node for fuselage aero
! Kept same as rigid fuselage deck
! node ID, X,
                    Ζ
              Υ,
Α
    1
        0.0
              0
                   0.0
S RBMELE
! Generate rigid body mass element.
! ELID, node ID, prop ID
A 1
      1
FWD ROTOR SUBSYSTEM
```

! Select a subsystem. Note that all the following data will pertain

```
! to this subsystem until another subsystem is selected.
a rotorf
S SUBSYSTYP
! Select subsystem type.
! 1=rotor, 2=fuselage, 3=control
     1
S SUBSYSCOMP
! List the names of the primitive structures for the subsystem.
! primitive structure name
       blade1f
a
       blade2f
a
       blade3f
S SINGLEBLADE
!!
       Identical Blade
                            Number of
!!
       Analysis Option
                            Blades
           (Y/N)
                           (2:9)
            N
                            3
S CORNODE
! identify center node for the rotor subsystem
! Prim_str_ID
                  Node_ID
a blade1f
                    30
S BLADECOMP
! Blade
                         Primitive Structure Name(s)
                              3
                                                 5
                                                                   7
! Index
           1
                     2
                                        4
                                                          6
         blade1f
a 2
         blade2f
a 3
         blade3f
                                                --
S PSORIGIN
  Torque Offset of 1.58 inch
   Primitive
                    Primitive Origin Offset
   Name
                  Х
                               У
                                            Z
a blade1f
                0.0
                              0.131667
                                            0
a blade2f
               0.114026967 -0.0658335
                                            0
a blade3f
               -0.114026967 -0.0658335
S PSORIENT
                                  rotation 2
   Primitive rotation 1
                                                    rotation 3
```

```
ļ
     Name
               axis angle(deg)
                                 axis angle(deg)
                                                   axis angle(deg)
   blade1f
                 3
                         0
                                   0
                                           0
                                                     0
                                                            0
a
                 3
                       -120
                                   0
                                           0
                                                     0
                                                            0
   blade2f
а
                 3
                                           0
                                                     0
                       -240
                                   0
                                                            0
    blade3f
a
S CONNCONST
! Define connectivity constraints between Primitives
! constraint ID, DOFL( PS name, node ID ), DOFR( PS name, node ID)
       1
                     blade2f
                                  30
                                                blade1f
                                                             30
a
      2
                     blade3f
                                  30
                                                blade1f
                                                             30
S ROTORPARAM
  Rotor Rotational Speed (rad/sec)
        23.5619
a
!
                      PRIMITIVE BLADE 1 FWD ROTOR
S PRIMITIVEID
! Select a primitive structure
! Primitive structure_ID
a blade1f
S ELDATASETID
! Select an element property data set.
! Data set_ID
a fbl1prp
S PSMODALDAMP
! Row ID
           Mode numbers
                           Damping ratio
     1
                               0.001
a
              1:200
S FENODE
! Generate nodes directly.
                           Y
                                     Ζ
! node_id
                 Χ
! 30 is the center node, blade root is at node1
     30
a
               0.0
                       -0.131667
                                    0.0
               0.0
                          0.0
                                    0.0
      1
! The flap hinges are at connection point of node 2 AND 3
а
     2
               0.6667
                          0.0
                                    0.0
               0.6667
                          0.0
                                    0.0
! The pitch bearing at connection point of node 4 AND 5
```

```
4
                 1.084
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
      5
                 1.084
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
! Above, pitch bearing and controlled pitch hinge for pitch
! link extension/retractcion.
! The lag hinges are at connection point of node 6 AND 7
      6
                 2.4584
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
      7
                 2.4584
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
! blade is from 8 - 14
! Node 14 is the tip of the blade.
      8
                 3.000
                             0.0
                                        0.0
      9
                 3.333
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
                 4.200
                             0.0
                                        0.0
     10
a
                 6.000
                                        0.0
a
     11
                             0.0
     12
                 7.600
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     13
                 9.000
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     44
                 10.600
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     45
                 12.000
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     46
                 13.600
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     47
                 15.000
                             0.0
                                        0.0
а
     48
                 16.600
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
a
     49
                 18.000
                             0.0
                                        0.0
     50
                 19.600
                             0.0
                                        0.0
а
                 21.000
                             0.0
                                        0.0
     51
a
     52
                 22.600
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     53
                 24.000
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     54
                 25.600
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     55
                 27.000
                             0.0
                                        0.0
а
a
     56
                 28.200
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     57
                 29.07
                             0.0
                                        0.0
     14
                 30.00
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
    Nonlinear hydraulic damper
! Nodes 24 & 25 are damper connection points
! Inboard
a
     24
                 1.67708 -.520797
                                        0.0
 Outboard
!
                 3.333
                          -.90
                                        0.0
a
! Pitchlink & swashplate modeling
   Swashplate center node
ļ
     27
                            0.0
                                      -1.557
                 0.0
a
   Swashplate pitch reference node about which it pitches
                 1.084
     18
                            0.0
                                      -1.557
а
! On Swashplate corresponds to pitch bearing & blade axis
                 1.084
                            0.0
     19
                                      -1.557
```

```
! On Swashplate corresponds to pitch bearing & pitch arm offset
     20
                1.084
                          .854166
                                     -1.557
a
! node 21 is swashplate end of pitchlink , Swashplate pitchlink node
                0.6667
                          .854166
                                     -1.557
! node 22 is the pitch horn
                0.6667
                          .854166
     22
                                      0.0
! node 215 is the connection pt between S/P-slide & slide-pitch link
                0.6667
                          .854166
                                     -1.557
S SPRELE
! Linear spring element, Pitchlink translation spring
            node1 node2
! Element
                            Transl/rotation
                                               Type
                                                      Linear Stiffness
    TD
             ID
                     ID
                            (TR/RX/RY/RZ)
                                               (L/N)
                                                        Coefficient
             215
                      22
                                            L
                                                    2.11308e+05 ! PitchLnk
    200
                                TR
a
S RBMELE
! Rigid body mass element
! Element
            node
                   property
!
    ID
             ID
                       ID
                       22
    780
             45
                              ! Seed fault
a
    781
              8
                       23
                              ! Mass to correct blade imbalance
a
S DMPELE
    Nonlinear hydraulic damper
! Element
            node1 node2
                            Transl/rotation
                                               Type
                                                      Linear damping
!
    ID
             ID
                     ID
                            (TR/RX/RY/RZ)
                                               (L/N)
                                                       Coefficient
   201
             24
                     25
                                TR
                                                 N
                                                        0.0
N
ļ
              SPECIFY NONLINEAR DAMPER PROPERTY
     For each nonlinear damper, specify the file name which contains
! the force versus displacement or moment versus angle or rotation data.
ļ
                CURRENT_PRIMITIVE_STRUCTURE_ID:
!
   Element
                              File Name for
!
     ID
                             nonlinear table
     201
                             CH47D_DAMPER_FILE
a
S HINGE
! Model the hub hinges
! Elem.
         Node1 Node2
                         Hinge
                                 Free or
                                              Spring
                                                            Damper
          ID
                  ID
   ID
                         Туре
                                Controlled
                                              Constant
                                                             Constant
          2
                  3
a 50
                           F
                                    0
                                                 0
                                                                 0
```

```
a 51
          4
                 5
                           P
                                    0
                                                 0
                                                                 0
                  7
a 52
          6
                           L
! Swashplate controlled pitch hinge
                           Ρ
                                     1
                                                 0
         18
                 19
                                                                 0
S SLIDE
!Elem
       Node1 Node2
                      Slide
                              Free or Spring Damper
                      Axis
! ID
        ID
               ID
                             Controlled Constant
                                                        Constant
a 211
        21
               215
                                            0
                        Ζ
                                  1
                                                           0
S RIGIDBAR
                                 Center of gravity offset
   Element
            Node1 Node2
              ID
                               Χ
                                        Υ
                     ID
                                                7.
! Pitch link attachment with pitch horn mass modeled
     61
              5
                     22
                              .854133
                                                0 !pitch arm element
a
                                        0
 damper attachment arms
     62
              5
                     24
                              0
                                        0
                                                0 ! damper attach inboard
a
     63
              8
                     25
                              0
                                        0
                                                0 ! damper attach outboard
a
! Swashplate modeling (pitch is between node 18 & 19)
     39
              30
                     1
                             0
                                       0
                                                0 ! Torque offset
a
a
     40
              30
                     27
                             0
                                       0
                                                0 ! Blade root to SP cntr
     41
              27
                     18
                             0
                                       0
                                                0 ! SP center to PL node
а
     42
              19
                     20
                                       0
                                                0 ! SP pitch arm
                             0
a
                                       0
     43
              20
                     21
                             0
                                                0 ! To bottom PL node
a
N
! Mass at pitch horn
! From drawing ( pitclink-steel, bolt steel+ Pitch horn arm Al)
        mass(slugs) C.G. offset
                                    Ixx Ixy
                                               Ixz
                                                        Iyy
                                                              Iyz
                                                                    Izz
! EL ID
                                                  Іуу
            Mass
                      Ixx
                               Ixy
                                         Ixz
                                                             Iyz
                                                                        Izz
    111
           0.323
                      0.1
                               0.0
                                        0.0
                                                 0.1
                                                            0.0
                                                                       0.1
S NLBEAMDEF
!Elem
                                                 End Node Active DOFs
        1st
              2nd
                      Shape
                              NGauss
                                      MatProp
! ID
        Node
              Node
                    Func ID
                              Points
                                         ID
                                                 ue v w phi w' v'
               2
                                6
                                                 0
a
  1
         1
                        1
                                          1
                                                    1 1
                                                           1
                                                              1
                                                                 1
  2
         3
               4
                        1
                                6
                                          1
                                                 0
                                                    1 1
                                                           1
                                                              1
                                                                 1
a
  3
         5
               6
                        1
                                6
                                          1
                                                    1 1
                                                           1
                                                              1
                                                                 1
a
! Structural twist is defined relative to the E frame
! PRP-INDEX, ELID, PRP-LOC, PRPID, STR-TWIST
! prop index elemID prop loc propID twist(rad) | X[in] EIF EIC GJ m
(Boeing
            proprietary
                             data
                                       omitted)
```

S GCBEAMDEF

! Specify the structural property data table (file)

lement	Refernce	Property
ID	origin	Filename
4	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
5	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
6	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
7	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
8	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
9	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
10	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
11	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
12	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
13	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
14	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
15	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
16	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
17	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
18	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
19	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
20	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
21	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
22	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
23	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
24	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
25	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
	ID 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	ID origin 4 0 5 0 6 0 7 0 8 0 9 0 10 0 11 0 12 0 13 0 14 0 15 0 16 0 17 0 18 0 19 0 20 0 21 0 22 0 23 0 24 0

S CONTROLCONNECT

!	Control	Swashplate	Swashplate	Element Type	Element
!	ID	or Direct	Phase(deg)	(HIN/AUX/ENG)	or ACP ID
a	1	SPCOLL	0.0	HIN	53
a	2	SPLATR	0.0	HIN	53
a	3	SPLONG	0.0	HIN	53
a	7	DIRECT	0.0	SLD	211

!************************

PRIMITIVE BLADE 2 FWD ROTOR

```
S PRIMITIVEID
! Select a primitive structure
! Primitive structure_ID
a blade2f
S ELDATASETID
! Select an element property data set.
! Data set_ID
a fbl2prp
S PSMODALDAMP
! Row ID
            Mode numbers
                              Damping ratio
     1
                1:200
                                  0.001
a
S FENODE
! Generate nodes directly.
                              Y
                                         Ζ
   node_id
                   Χ
! 30 is the center node, blade root is at node1
     30
a
                 0.0
                         -0.131667
                                        0.0
      1
                 0.0
                           0.0
                                        0.0
a
! The flap hinges are at connection point of node 2 AND 3
      2
                 0.6667
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
                 0.6667
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
  The pitch bearing at connection point of node 4 AND 5
      4
                 1.084
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
      5
                 1.084
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
      lag hinges are at connection point of node 6 AND 7
  The
                 2.4584
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
      6
      7
                 2.4584
                             0.0
                                        0.0
! blade is from 8 - 14
! Node 14 is the tip of the blade.
      8
                 3.000
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
      9
                 3.333
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
a
     10
                 4.200
                             0.0
                                        0.0
                                        0.0
     11
                 6.000
                             0.0
а
     12
                 7.600
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     13
                 9.000
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     44
                 10.600
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     45
                 12.000
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
a
     46
                 13.600
                             0.0
                                        0.0
     47
                 15.000
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     48
                 16.600
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     49
                 18.000
                             0.0
                                        0.0
а
```

```
50
                19.600
                            0.0
                                       0.0
a
     51
                 21.000
                            0.0
                                       0.0
a
     52
                 22.600
                            0.0
                                       0.0
а
     53
                 24.000
                            0.0
                                       0.0
a
     54
                 25.600
                            0.0
                                       0.0
a
     55
                 27.000
                            0.0
                                       0.0
a
     56
                 28.200
                            0.0
                                       0.0
a
a
     57
                 29.07
                            0.0
                                       0.0
     14
                 30.00
                            0.0
                                       0.0
а
    Nonlinear hydraulic damper
! Nodes 24 & 25 are damper connection points
! Inboard
               1.67708 -.520797
                                      0.0
a
     24
! Outboard
     25
               3.333
                        -.90
                                      0.0
a
! Pitchlink & swashplate modeling
   Swashplate center node
     27
                0.0
                          0.0
                                    -1.557
a
İ
   Swashplate pitch reference node about which it pitches
                1.084
                          0.0
                                    -1.557
! On Swashplate corresponds to pitch bearing & blade axis
                1.084
                          0.0
а
     19
                                    -1.557
! On Swashplate corresponds to pitch bearing & pitch arm offset
                1.084
                         .854166
                                     -1.557
! node 21 is swashplate end of pitchlink , Swashplate PL node
     21
                0.6667
                         .854166
                                     -1.557
! node 22 is the pitch horn
                         .854166
                                      0.0
     22
                0.6667
! node 215 is the connection pt between S/P-slide and slide-PL
              0.6667
                        .854166
                                    -1.557
     215
S SPRELE
! Linear spring element, Pitchlink translation spring
! Element
            node1 node2
                            Transl/rotation
                                               Type
                                                       Linear Stiffness
ļ
    ID
             ID
                     ID
                             (TR/RX/RY/RZ)
                                                (L/N)
                                                         Coefficient
    200
             215
                      22
                                            L
                                                     2.11308e+05 ! PitchLnk
                                 TR
a
S RBMELE
! Rigid body mass element
! Element
            node
                    property
    ID
              ID
                       ID
             45
                       22
    780
                               ! Seed fault
```

```
781
              8
                       23
                              ! Mass to correct blade imbalance
S DMPELE
    Nonlinear hydraulic damper
            node1 node2
                            Transl/rotation
                                               Type
                                                      Linear damping
    ID
             ID
                                               (L/N)
                                                       Coefficient
                     ID
                            (TR/RX/RY/RZ)
    201
             24
                     25
                                TR
                                                 N
                                                         0.0
a
N
Ţ
              SPECIFY NONLINEAR DAMPER PROPERTY
     For each nonlinear damper, specify the file name which contains
! the force versus displacement or moment versus angle or rotation data.
!
               CURRENT_PRIMITIVE_STRUCTURE_ID:
                              File Name for
   Element
!
     ID
                             nonlinear table
    201
                            CH47D_DAMPER_FILE
a
S HINGE
! Model the hub hinges
         Node1 Node2
                         Hinge
                                 Free or
                                              Spring
                                                             Damper
   ID
          ID
                  ID
                                Controlled
                                              Constant
                                                             Constant
                         Type
  50
                  3
                           F
                                                 0
                                                                 0
                                    0
          4
                           P
a 51
                  5
                                    0
                                                 0
                                                                 0
                 7
a 52
          6
                           L
                                    0
                                                 0
                                                                 0
! Swashplate controlled pitch hinge
         18
                19
                           Ρ
                                     1
                                                 0
                                                                 0
S SLIDE
!Elem Node1 Node2 Slide
                              Free or Spring Damper
! ID
               ID
                             Controlled Constant
        ID
                      Axis
                                                       Constant
a 211
        21
               215
                        Ζ
                                 1
                                            0
                                                           0
S RIGIDBAR
                                 Center of gravity offset
   Element
            Node1 Node2
             ID
                     ID
                               Χ
! Pitch link attachment with pitch horn mass modeled
              5
                     22
                             .854133
                                                0 !pitch arm element
а
     61
                                        0
! damper attachment arms
a
     62
              5
                     24
                              0
                                        0
                                                0 ! damper attach inboard
     63
              8
                     25
                              0
                                        0
                                                0 ! damper attach outboard
а
! Swashplate modeling (pitch is between node 18 & 19)
     39
              30
                      1
                             0
                                       0
                                                0 ! Torque offset
```

a	40	30	27	0	0	0 ! Blade root to SP cntr
a	41	27	18	0	0	0 ! SP center to PL node
a	42	19	20	0	0	0 ! SP pitch arm
a	43	20	21	0	0	0 ! To bottom PL node
N						

! Mass at pitch horn

! From drawing (pitclink-steel, bolt steel+ Pitch horn arm Al)

!	1	mass(slugs)	C.G.	offset	Ixx	Ixy	Ixz	Іуу	Iyz	Izz
!	EL ID	Mass	Ixx	Ixy		Ixz	Іуу		Iyz	Izz
Α	111	0.323	0.1	0.0	0	.0	0.1		0.0	0.1

S NLBEAMDEF

!Elem	1st	2nd	Shape	NGauss	${ t MatProp}$	En	d l	Vod	e Ac	tiv	e DOFs
! ID	Node	Node	Func ID	Points	ID	ue	٧	W	phi	w,	v,
a 1	1	2	1	6	1	0	1	1	1	1	1
a 2	3	4	1	6	1	0	1	1	1	1	1
a 3	5	6	1	6	1	0	1	1	1	1	1
M											

! Structural twist is defined relative to the E frame

! PRP-INDEX, ELID, PRP-LOC, PRPID, STR-TWIST

! prop index elemID prop loc propID twist(rad) | X[in] EIF EIC GJ m (Boeing proprietary data omitted)

S GCBEAMDEF

N

! Specify the structural property data table (file)

!Element		Refernce	Property
!	ID	origin	Filename
Α	4	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	5	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	6	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	7	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	8	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	9	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	10	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	11	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	12	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	13	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	14	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB

A 15 A 16 A 17 A 18 A 19 A 20 A 21 A 22 A 23 A 24 A 25	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB			
S CONTROLO	CONNECT					
! Control		Swashplate	Element Type	Element		
! ID			(HIN/AUX/ENG)			
a 1	SPCOLL	0.0	HIN	53		
a 2	SPLATR	0.0	HIN	53		
a 3	SPLONG	0.0	HIN	53		
a 8	DIRECT	0.0	SLD	211		
! S PRIMITIV	S PRIMITIVEID ! Select a primitive structure					
a blade3f S ELDATASETID ! Select an element property data set. ! Data set_ID a fbl3prp						
	1 0					
! node_id	ne center node,	Y	Z is at node1 0.0 0.0			

```
! The flap hinges are at connection point of node 2 AND 3
a
      2
                 0.6667
                             0.0
                                        0.0
                 0.6667
                             0.0
                                        0.0
      3
а
! The pitch bearing at connection point of node 4 AND 5
                 1.084
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
      5
                 1.084
                             0.0
                                        0.0
а
! The
      lag hinges are at connection point of node 6 AND 7
                             0.0
                                        0.0
                 2.4584
      7
                 2.4584
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
! blade is from 8 - 14
! Node 14 is the tip of the blade.
      8
                 3.000
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
      9
                 3.333
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     10
                 4.200
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     11
                 6.000
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     12
                                        0.0
                 7.600
                             0.0
a
     13
                 9.000
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     44
                 10.600
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     45
                 12.000
                             0.0
                                        0.0
а
     46
                 13.600
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
a
     47
                 15.000
                             0.0
                                        0.0
     48
                 16.600
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     49
                 18.000
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     50
                 19.600
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     51
                 21.000
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     52
                 22.600
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     53
                 24.000
                             0.0
                                        0.0
а
     54
                 25.600
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     55
                 27.000
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     56
                 28.200
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     57
                 29.07
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
                 30.00
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
    Nonlinear hydraulic damper
! Nodes 24 & 25 are damper connection points
!
  Inboard
     24
                 1.67708 -.520797
a
                                        0.0
! Outboard
                 3.333
     25
                          -.90
                                        0.0
a
! Pitchlink & swashplate modeling
   Swashplate center node
                            0.0
                                      -1.557
a
     27
                 0.0
ļ
   Swashplate pitch reference node about which it pitches
                 1.084
                            0.0
                                      -1.557
     18
a
```

```
! On Swashplate corresponds to pitch bearing & blade axis
     19
                1.084
                          0.0
                                    -1.557
a
! On Swashplate corresponds to pitch bearing & pitch arm offset
                1.084
                          .854166
                                     -1.557
! node 21 is swashplate end of pitchlink , Swashplate pitchlink node
                0.6667
                          .854166
     21
                                     -1.557
! node 22 is the pitch horn
                0.6667
                          .854166
                                      0.0
! node 215 is the connection pt between S/P-slide and slide-pitch link
     215
                0.6667
                         .854166
                                     -1.557
S SPRELE
! Linear spring element, Pitchlink translation spring
! Element
            node1 node2
                           Transl/rotation
                                              Type
                                                     Linear Stiffness
    ID
             ID
                    ID
                            (TR/RX/RY/RZ)
                                              (L/N)
                                                       Coefficient
             215
                     22
                                           L
    200
                                TR
                                                   2.11308e+05 ! PitchLnk
S RBMELE
! Rigid body mass element
! Element
            node
                   property
ļ
    ID
             ID
                      ID
                      22
    780
             45
                              ! Seed fault
а
    781
              8
                      23
                              ! Mass to correct blade imbalance
a
S DMPELE
    Nonlinear hydraulic damper
! Element
            node1 node2
                           Transl/rotation
                                              Type
                                                     Linear damping
ļ
    ID
             ID
                    ID
                            (TR/RX/RY/RZ)
                                              (L/N)
                                                      Coefficient
  201
             24
                    25
                                                N
                                TR
                                                       0.0
              SPECIFY NONLINEAR DAMPER PROPERTY
     For each nonlinear damper, specify the file name which contains
! the force versus displacement or moment versus angle or rotation data.
!
               CURRENT_PRIMITIVE_STRUCTURE_ID:
  Element
                             File Name for
     ID
                            nonlinear table
    201
                            CH47D_DAMPER_FILE
a
S HINGE
! Model the hub hinges
! Elem.
         Node1 Node2
                        Hinge
                                 Free or
                                             Spring
                                                            Damper
```

```
ļ
   ID
          ID
                  ID
                         Type
                                 Controlled
                                               Constant
                                                             Constant
   50
          2
                  3
                           F
                                     0
                                                  0
                                                                  0
a
          4
                  5
                           P
                                     0
                                                  0
                                                                  0
  51
a
                  7
          6
                           L
                                     0
                                                  0
                                                                  0
  52
! Swashplate controlled pitch hinge
   53
         18
                 19
                           Ρ
                                     1
                                                  0
                                                                  0
S SLIDE
!Elem Node1 Node2
                      Slide
                               Free or Spring Damper
! ID
        ID
                ID
                      Axis
                              Controlled Constant
                                                        Constant
a 211
                215
        21
                        Ζ
                                  1
                                             0
                                                            0
S RIGIDBAR
   Element Node1 Node2
                                  Center of gravity offset
     ID
              ID
                     ID
                                X
                                        Y
                                                 Ζ
! Pitch link attachment with pitch horn mass modeled
               5
                     22
                              .854133
                                        0
                                                 0 !pitch arm element
 damper attachment arms
     62
               5
                     24
                               0
                                        0
                                                 0 ! damper attach inboard
a
     63
               8
                     25
                               0
                                        0
                                                 0 ! damper attach outboard
a
 Swashplate modeling (pitch is between node 18 & 19)
     39
               30
                      1
                              0
                                       0
                                                 0 ! Torque offset
a
                     27
     40
               30
                              0
                                       0
                                                 0 ! Blade root to SP cntr
a
     41
               27
                     18
                              0
                                       0
                                                 0 ! SP center to PL node
a
     42
                     20
                                       0
                                                 0 ! SP pitch arm
               19
                              0
a
     43
               20
                     21
                              0
                                       0
                                                 0 ! To bottom PL node
a
N
! Mass at pitch horn
! From drawing ( pitclink-steel, bolt steel+ Pitch horn arm Al)
        mass(slugs) C.G. offset
                                     Ixx Ixy Ixz
                                                        Iyy
                                                               Iyz
                                                                     Izz
! EL ID
            Mass
                      Ixx
                                         Ixz
                                                              Iyz
                                Ixy
                                                   Іуу
                                                                        Izz
    111
            0.323
                      0.1
                                0.0
                                        0.0
                                                  0.1
                                                             0.0
                                                                       0.1
S NLBEAMDEF
!Elem
        1st
               2nd
                      Shape
                               NGauss MatProp
                                                  End Node Active DOFs
! ID
        Node Node
                     Func ID
                               Points
                                         ID
                                                  ue v w
                                                          phi w' v'
   1
         1
                2
                        1
                                 6
                                           1
                                                     1 1
a
                                                  0
                                                            1
                                                               1
                                                                  1
         3
                4
                                 6
                                          1
  2
                        1
                                                     1 1
                                                            1
a
  3
         5
                6
                        1
                                 6
                                          1
                                                  0
                                                     1 1
                                                            1
                                                               1
                                                                  1
a
N
! Structural twist is defined relative to the E frame
! PRP-INDEX, ELID, PRP-LOC, PRPID, STR-TWIST
! prop index elemID prop loc propID twist(rad) | X[in] EIF EIC GJ m
```

(Boeing proprietary data omitted)

S GCBEAMDEF

N

! Specify the structural property data table (file)

•	Spoori	one beraecarar	Proporty	uasa sabis (1110)
!Element		Refernce	nce Property	
!	ID	origin		Filename
Α	4	0		GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	5	0		GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	6	0		GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	7	0		GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	8	0		GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	9	0		GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	10	0		GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	11	0		GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	12	0		GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	13	0		GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	14	0		GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	15	0		GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	16	0		GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	17	0		GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	18	0		GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	19	0		GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	20	0		GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	21	0		GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	22	0		GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	23	0		GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	24	0		GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	25	0		GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB

S CONTROLCONNECT

!	Control	Swashplate	Swashplate	Element Type	Element
!	ID	or Direct	Phase(deg)	(HIN/AUX/ENG)	or ACP ID
a	1	SPCOLL	0.0	HIN	53
a	2	SPLATR	0.0	HIN	53
a	3	SPLONG	0.0	HIN	53
a	9	DIRECT	0.0	SLD	211

```
ļ
                   AFT ROTOR SUBSYSTEM
S SELSUBSYS
! Select a subsystem. Note that all the following data will pertain
! to this subsystem until another subsystem is selected.
a rotora
S SUBSYSTYP
! Select subsystem type.
! 1=rotor, 2=fuselage, 3=control
    1
S SUBSYSCOMP
! List the names of the primitive structures for the subsystem.
! primitive structure name
      blade1a
a
       blade2a
a
      blade3a
S SINGLEBLADE
!!
      Identical Blade
                        Number of
!!
      Analysis Option
                       Blades
!!
         (Y/N)
                       (2:9)
          N
                        3
a
S CORNODE
! identify center node for the rotor subsystem
! Prim_str_ID
               Node_ID
                 30
a blade1a
S BLADECOMP
! Blade
                     Primitive Structure Name(s)
! Index
                  2
                          3
                                  4
                                           5
                                                          7
          1
                                                  6
                                          --
a 1
        blade1a
a 2
        blade2a
        blade3a
S PSORIGIN
! Torque Offset of 1.58 inch
! Aft rotor PS origin same as FWD for offsets
```

Primitive Origin Offset

Primitive

```
a blade1a
               0.0
                             0.131667
                                            0
               0.114026967 -0.0658335
a blade2a
                                            0
               -0.114026967 -0.0658335
                                            0
a blade3a
S PSORIENT
                                     rotation 2
ļ
    Primitive
                  rotation 1
                                                       rotation 3
ļ
      Name
                axis angle(deg)
                                   axis angle(deg)
                                                     axis angle(deg)
    blade1a
                  3
                          0
                                     0
                                             0
                                                       0
                                                                0
a
    blade2a
                  3
                         120
                                     0
                                             0
                                                       0
                                                               0
                  3
                         240
                                     0
                                             0
                                                       0
                                                                0
    blade3a
а
S CONNCONST
! Define connectivity constraints between Primitives
! constraint ID, DOFL( PS name, node ID ), DOFR( PS name, node ID)
       1
                      blade2a
                                   30
                                                               30
                                                 blade1a
       2
                      blade3a
                                   30
                                                 blade1a
                                                              30
a
S ROTORPARAM
   Rotor Rotational Speed (rad/sec)
a
        -23.5619
                    PRIMITIVE BLADE 1 AFT ROTOR
ı
S PRIMITIVEID
! Select a primitive structure
! Primitive structure_ID
a blade1a
S ELDATASETID
! Select an element property data set.
! Data set_ID
a abl1prp
S PSMODALDAMP
! Row ID
            Mode numbers
                            Damping ratio
               1:200
                                0.001
a
S FENODE
! Generate nodes directly.
! node_id
! 30 is the center node, blade root is at node1
```

У

Name

X

```
30
                 0.0
                          -0.131667
                                        0.0
a
      1
                 0.0
                           0.0
                                        0.0
a
! The flap hinges are at connection point of node 2 AND 3
                                        0.0
                 0.6667
                             0.0
a
                             0.0
                                        0.0
      3
                 0.6667
a
! The pitch bearing at connection point of node 4 AND 5
                 1.084
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
                             0.0
      5
                 1.084
                                        0.0
a
! The lag hinges are at connection point of node 6 AND 7
      6
                 2.4584
                             0.0
                                        0.0
      7
                 2.4584
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
! blade is from 8 - 14
! Node 14 is the tip of the blade.
                 3.000
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
      8
      9
                             0.0
                 3.333
                                        0.0
a
     10
                 4.200
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     11
                 6.000
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     12
                 7.600
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     13
                             0.0
                 9.000
                                        0.0
a
     44
                 10.600
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
a
     45
                 12.000
                             0.0
                                        0.0
                             0.0
     46
                 13.600
                                        0.0
a
                             0.0
     47
                 15.000
                                        0.0
a
     48
                             0.0
                                        0.0
                 16.600
a
                             0.0
     49
                 18.000
                                        0.0
a
     50
                 19.600
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     51
                 21.000
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     52
                 22.600
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     53
                 24.000
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     54
                 25.600
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
                                        0.0
     55
                 27.000
                             0.0
a
     56
                 28.200
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     57
                 29.07
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
a
     14
                 30.00
                             0.0
                                        0.0
    Nonlinear hydraulic damper
! Nodes 24 & 25 are damper connection points
! Inboard
     24
                 1.67708 -.520797
                                        0.0
a
! Outboard
                          -.90
     25
                 3.333
                                        0.0
! Pitchlink & swashplate modeling
   Swashplate center node
     27
                 0.0
                            0.0
a
                                      -1.557
```

```
Swashplate pitch reference node about which it pitches
     18
                1.084
                           0.0
                                    -1.557
a
! On Swashplate corresponds to pitch bearing & blade axis
                1.084
                           0.0
                                    -1.557
! On Swashplate corresponds to pitch bearing & pitch arm offset
                1.084
                          .854166
                                     -1.557
! node 21 is swashplate end of pitchlink , Swashplate pitchlink node
                0.6667
                          .854166
                                     -1.557
! node 22 is the pitch horn
                0.6667
                          .854166
                                      0.0
     22
! node 215 is the connection pt between S/P-slide and slide-pitch link
     215
                0.6667
                          .854166
                                     -1.557
S SPRELE
! Linear spring element, Pitchlink translation spring
! Element
            node1 node2
                            Transl/rotation
                                              Type
                                                      Linear Stiffness
!
    ID
             TD
                    ID
                            (TR/RX/RY/RZ)
                                               (L/N)
                                                        Coefficient
             215
                     22
    200
                                TR
                                           L
                                                   2.11308e+05 ! PitchLnk
S RBMELE
! Rigid body mass element
! Element
            node
                   property
1
    TD
             ID
                      ID
                      22
    780
             45
                              ! Seed fault
a
    781
              8
                       23
                              ! Mass to correct blade imbalance
a
S DMPELE
    Nonlinear hydraulic damper
! Element
            node1 node2
                            Transl/rotation
                                              Type
                                                     Linear damping
    ID
             ID
                     ID
                            (TR/RX/RY/RZ)
                                               (L/N)
                                                       Coefficient
   201
             24
                    25
                                TR
                                                N
                                                        0.0
a
N
              SPECIFY NONLINEAR DAMPER PROPERTY
     For each nonlinear damper, specify the file name which contains
! the force versus displacement or moment versus angle or rotation data.
                    CURRENT_PRIMITIVE_STRUCTURE_ID:
   Element
                            File Name for
!
     ID
                           nonlinear table
    201
                          CH47D_DAMPER_FILE
```

! Eler ! ID a 50 a 51 a 52	el the h n. Node ID 2 4 6	e1 Nod ID 3 5 7	e2 Hing	Contr 0 0 0	colled	Spring Consta 0 0 0	-
S SLII)F						
!Elem		Node2	Slide	Free or	Spring	Dampei	•
! ID	ID	ID	Axis	Controll		_	Constant
a 211		215	Z	1	0	Boarro	0
u 211		210	_	_	ŭ		v
S RIG	IDBAR						
! Ele	ement N	lode1	Node2	Cent	er of g	ravity	offset
! :	ID	ID	ID	Х	Y	Z	
! Pito	ch link	attach	ment wit	th pitch	horn ma	ss mode	eled
a (61	5	22	.854133	0	0 !1	oitch arm element
! damj	per atta	chment	arms				
a (62	5	24	0	0	0 !	${\tt damper\ attach\ inboard}$
a (63	8	25	0	0	0 !	damper attach outboard
! Swa	shplate	modeli	ng (pitcl	n is betw	een nod	e 18 &	19)
	39	30	1	0	0		Torque offset
	40	30	27	0	0		Blade root to SP cntr
	41	27		0	0		SP center to PL node
	42	19		0	0		SP pitch arm
	43	20	21	0	0	0 !	To bottom PL node
N							
<pre>! Mass at pitch horn ! From drawing (pitclink-steel, bolt steel+ Pitch horn arm Al)</pre>							
! Froi		-					
: ! EL]		srugs) lass	C.G. of	Irset I Ixy	xx Ixy Ixz		Iyy Iyz Izz yy Iyz Izz
		323	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	· ·
A 1.		020	0.1	0.0	0.0	0	0.0 0.1
S NLBEAMDEF							
!Elem	1st	2nd	Shape	NGauss	MatPro	n End	Node Active DOFs
! ID	Node		Func ID		ID	-	v w phi w' v'
a 1	1	2	1	6	1	0	1 1 1 1 1
a 2	3	4	1	6	1	0	1 1 1 1 1
a 3	5	6	1	6	1	0	1 1 1 1 1
N							

- ! Structural twist is defined relative to the E frame
- ! PRP-INDEX, ELID, PRP-LOC, PRPID, STR-TWIST
- ! prop index elemID prop loc propID twist(rad) | X[in] EIF EIC GJ m (Boeing proprietary data omitted)

S GCBEAMDEF

N

! Specify the structural property data table (file)

!Element		Refernce	Property
!	ID	origin	Filename
Α	4	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	5	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	6	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	7	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	8	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	9	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	10	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	11	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	12	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	13	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	14	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	15	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	16	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	17	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	18	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	19	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	20	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	21	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	22	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	23	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	24	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	25	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB

S CONTROLCONNECT

!	Control	Swashplate	Swashplate	Element Type	Element
!	ID	or Direct	Phase(deg)	(HIN/AUX/ENG)	or ACP ID
a	4	SPCOLL	0.0	HIN	53
a	5	SPLATR	0.0	HIN	53
a	6	SPLONG	0.0	HIN	53

```
0.0
    10
             DIRECT
                                            SLD
                     PRIMITIVE BLADE 2 AFT ROTOR
S PRIMITIVEID
! Select a primitive structure
! Primitive structure_ID
a blade2a
S ELDATASETID
! Select an element property data set.
! Data set_ID
a abl2prp
S PSMODALDAMP
! Row ID
            Mode numbers
                             Damping ratio
     1
                1:200
                                0.001
S FENODE
! Generate nodes directly.
                             Y
                                        7.
! node_id
                  Χ
! 30 is the center node, blade root is at node1
                0.0
                         -0.131667
     30
                                       0.0
а
                  0.0
                            0.0
                                       0.0
      1
a
! The flap hinges are at connection point of node 2 AND 3
                 0.6667
                            0.0
                                       0.0
      3
                 0.6667
                            0.0
                                       0.0
a
! The pitch bearing at connection point of node 4 AND 5
                 1.084
                            0.0
                                       0.0
                            0.0
      5
                 1.084
                                       0.0
a
 The lag hinges are at connection point of node 6 AND 7
      6
                 2.4584
                            0.0
                                       0.0
a
                 2.4584
                            0.0
                                       0.0
! blade is from 8 - 14
! Node 14 is the tip of the blade.
      8
                 3.000
                            0.0
                                       0.0
a
                 3.333
      9
                            0.0
                                       0.0
а
     10
                4.200
                            0.0
                                       0.0
a
a
     11
                 6.000
                            0.0
                                       0.0
     12
                7.600
                            0.0
                                       0.0
a
     13
                9.000
                            0.0
                                       0.0
a
```

211

0.0

0.0

44

а

10.600

```
45
                 12.000
                            0.0
                                       0.0
a
     46
                 13.600
                            0.0
                                       0.0
a
     47
                            0.0
                 15.000
                                       0.0
а
     48
                 16.600
                            0.0
                                       0.0
a
     49
                            0.0
                                       0.0
                 18.000
a
     50
                 19.600
                            0.0
                                       0.0
a
     51
                 21.000
                            0.0
                                       0.0
a
a
     52
                 22.600
                            0.0
                                       0.0
     53
                 24.000
                            0.0
                                       0.0
a
     54
                 25.600
                            0.0
                                       0.0
a
     55
                 27.000
                            0.0
                                       0.0
а
                                       0.0
     56
                 28.200
                            0.0
a
     57
a
                 29.07
                            0.0
                                       0.0
     14
                 30.00
                            0.0
                                       0.0
a
    Nonlinear hydraulic damper
! Nodes 24 & 25 are damper connection points
! Inboard
     24
                 1.67708 -.520797
                                       0.0
a
! Outboard
     25
                 3.333
                         -.90
                                       0.0
! Pitchlink & swashplate modeling
!
  Swashplate center node
                 0.0
                           0.0
                                     -1.557
a
ļ
  Swashplate pitch reference node about which it pitches
                 1.084
                           0.0
                                     -1.557
а
! On Swashplate corresponds to pitch bearing & blade axis
                 1.084
                           0.0
                                     -1.557
! On Swashplate corresponds to pitch bearing & pitch arm offset
                                      -1.557
     20
                 1.084
                          .854166
! node 21 is swashplate end of pitchlink , Swashplate pitchlink node
     21
                           .854166
                                      -1.557
                 0.6667
! node 22 is the pitch horn
                 0.6667
                          .854166
                                       0.0
     22
! node 215 is the connection pt between S/P-slide and slide-pitch link
     215
                 0.6667
                          .854166
                                      -1.557
S SPRELE
! Linear spring element, Pitchlink translation spring
            node1 node2
                            Transl/rotation
                                                Туре
! Element
                                                       Linear Stiffness
ļ
    ID
             ID
                     ID
                             (TR/RX/RY/RZ)
                                                (L/N)
                                                         Coefficient
             215
                                            L
                                                     2.11308e+05 ! PitchLnk
    200
                      22
                                 TR
```

S RBMELE

```
! Rigid body mass element
! Element
            node
                    property
İ
    ID
             ID
                       ID
                       22
    780
             45
                               ! Seed fault
a
    781
              8
                       23
                               ! Mass to correct blade imbalance
S DMPELE
    Nonlinear hydraulic damper
! Element
            node1 node2
                            Transl/rotation
                                               Type
                                                       Linear damping
    ID
             ID
                     ID
                            (TR/RX/RY/RZ)
                                                (L/N)
                                                        Coefficient
   201
             24
                     25
                                                  N
                                                         0.0
                                TR.
a
N
ļ
              SPECIFY NONLINEAR DAMPER PROPERTY
!
     For each nonlinear damper, specify the file name which contains
! the force versus displacement or moment versus angle or rotation data.
ļ
                CURRENT_PRIMITIVE_STRUCTURE_ID:
ļ
  Element
                              File Name for
!
     ID
                             nonlinear table
a
    201
                            CH47D_DAMPER_FILE
S HINGE
! Model the hub hinges
         Node1 Node2
                         Hinge
                                 Free or
                                              Spring
                                                             Damper
   ID
          ID
                  ID
                         Type
                                Controlled
                                              Constant
                                                             Constant
          2
  50
                  3
                           F
                                     0
                                                  0
                                                                 0
  51
          4
                  5
                           P
                                     0
                                                  0
                                                                  0
a
                  7
          6
                           L
                                     0
                                                  0
                                                                  0
  52
! Swashplate controlled pitch hinge
                           P
         18
                 19
                                     1
                                                  0
                                                                  0
   53
S SLIDE
!Elem Node1 Node2
                      Slide
                              Free or Spring Damper
! ID
        ID
               ID
                      Axis
                             Controlled Constant
                                                        Constant
a 211
        21
               215
                        Ζ
                                            0
                                                           0
S RIGIDBAR
   Element Node1 Node2
                                  Center of gravity offset
                                        Y
     ID
              ID
                     ID
                               X
                                                 Ζ
! Pitch link attachment with pitch horn mass modeled
              5
                     22
                              .854133
                                        0
                                                0 !pitch arm element
! damper attachment arms
```

a	62	5	24	0	0	0	! d	lamper attach inboard
a	63	8	25	0	0	0	! d	lamper attach outboard
!	${\tt Swashplate}$	modelin	ng (pit	ch is	between node	18	& 1	19)
a	39	30	1	0	0	0	!]	Torque offset
a	40	30	27	0	0	0	! E	Blade root to SP cntr
a	41	27	18	0	0	0	! 5	SP center to PL node
a	42	19	20	0	0	0	! 5	SP pitch arm
a	43	20	21	0	0	0	!]	To bottom PL node
N								
ļ	Mass at pit	ch hori	ı					
!	From drawin	ng (pit	tclink-	steel,	bolt steel+	Pit	ch	horn arm Al)
!	mass	(slugs)	C.G.	offset	Ixx Ixy	Ixz		Iyy Iyz Izz
ļ	EL ID	lass (Ixx	Ix	y Ixz		Іуу	y Iyz Izz
Α	111 0	. 323	0.1	0.	0.0	0	. 1	0.0 0.1

S NLBEAMDEF

!Elem	1st	2nd	Shape	NGauss	${ t MatProp}$	End	d l	Nod	e Act	tiv	e DOFs
! ID	Node	Node	Func ID	Points	ID	ue	V	W	phi	w,	v,
a 1	1	2	1	6	1	0	1	1	1	1	1
a 2	3	4	1	6	1	0	1	1	1	1	1
a 3	5	6	1	6	1	0	1	1	1	1	1
N											

! Structural twist is defined relative to the E frame

! PRP-INDEX, ELID, PRP-LOC, PRPID, STR-TWIST

! prop index elemID prop loc propID twist(rad) | X[in] EIF EIC GJ m (Boeing proprietary data omitted)

S GCBEAMDEF

N

! Specify the structural property data table (file)

!Element		Refernce	Property			
!	ID	origin	Filename			
Α	4	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB			
Α	5	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB			
Α	6	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB			
Α	7	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB			
Α	8	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB			
Α	9	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB			
Α	10	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB			

Α	11	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	12	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	13	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	14	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	15	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	16	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	17	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	18	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	19	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	20	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	21	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	22	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	23	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	24	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	25	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB

S CONTROLCONNECT

!	Control	Swashplate	Swashplate	Element Type	Element
!	ID	or Direct	Phase(deg)	(HIN/AUX/ENG)	or ACP ID
a	4	SPCOLL	0.0	HIN	53
a	5	SPLATR	0.0	HIN	53
a	6	SPLONG	0.0	HIN	53
a	11	DIRECT	0.0	SLD	211

DETERMINED BY ADE 2. ARE DOTOR

PRIMITIVE BLADE 3 AFT ROTOR

S PRIMITIVEID

- ! Select a primitive structure
- ! Primitive structure_ID
- a blade3a

S ELDATASETID

- ! Select an element property data set.
- ! Data set_ID
- a abl3prp

S PSMODALDAMP

! Row ID Mode numbers Damping ratio a 1 1:200 0.001

S FENODE

! Generate nodes directly.

```
! node_id
                              Y
                                         Ζ
                   Χ
! 30 is the center node, blade root is at node1
                          -0.131667
     30
                 0.0
                                        0.0
      1
                   0.0
                                        0.0
                             0.0
a
 The flap hinges are at connection point of node 2 AND 3
      2
                 0.6667
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
      3
                 0.6667
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
 The pitch bearing at connection point of node 4 AND 5
      4
                 1.084
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
      5
                 1.084
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
! The lag hinges are at connection point of node 6 AND 7
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
      6
                 2.4584
      7
                 2.4584
                             0.0
                                        0.0
! blade is from 8 - 14
! Node 14 is the tip of the blade.
                 3.000
                                        0.0
      8
                             0.0
      9
                                        0.0
                 3.333
                             0.0
a
     10
                 4.200
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     11
                 6.000
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     12
                 7.600
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
a
     13
                 9.000
                             0.0
                                        0.0
     44
                 10.600
                             0.0
                                        0.0
а
     45
                 12.000
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     46
                 13.600
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     47
                             0.0
                                        0.0
                 15.000
a
     48
                 16.600
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     49
                 18.000
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     50
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
                 19.600
                             0.0
a
     51
                 21.000
                                        0.0
     52
                 22.600
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     53
                 24.000
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     54
                 25.600
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
     55
                 27.000
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
a
     56
                 28.200
                             0.0
                                        0.0
     57
                 29.07
                             0.0
                                        0.0
а
     14
                 30.00
                             0.0
                                        0.0
a
    Nonlinear hydraulic damper
! Nodes 24 & 25 are damper connection points
! Inboard
     24
                 1.67708 -.520797
                                        0.0
a
! Outboard
                 3.333
                          -.90
                                        0.0
! Pitchlink & swashplate modeling
```

```
Swashplate center node
     27
                0.0
                           0.0
                                    -1.557
a
   Swashplate pitch reference node about which it pitches
ļ
                1.084
                           0.0
                                    -1.557
a
 On Swashplate corresponds to pitch bearing & blade axis
                1.084
                           0.0
                                    -1.557
a
! On Swashplate corresponds to pitch bearing & pitch arm offset
                1.084
                          .854166
                                     -1.557
! node 21 is swashplate end of pitchlink , Swashplate pitchlink node
     21
                0.6667
                          .854166
                                     -1.557
! node 22 is the pitch horn
     22
                                      0.0
                0.6667
                          .854166
! node 215 is the connection pt between S/P-slide and slide-pitch link
     215
                0.6667
                          .854166
                                     -1.557
S SPRELE
! Linear spring element, Pitchlink translation spring
                            Transl/rotation
! Element
            node1 node2
                                               Type
                                                      Linear Stiffness
ļ
    ID
             ID
                     ID
                            (TR/RX/RY/RZ)
                                               (L/N)
                                                        Coefficient
a
    200
             215
                      22
                                TR
                                           L
                                                    2.11308e+05 ! PitchLnk
S RBMELE
! Rigid body mass element
! Element
            node
                   property
Ţ
    ID
             ID
                       ID
    780
             45
                       22
                              ! Seed fault
а
                              ! Mass to correct blade imbalance
              8
                       23
а
    781
S DMPELE
    Nonlinear hydraulic damper
! Element
            node1 node2
                            Transl/rotation
                                               Type
                                                      Linear damping
    ID
             ID
                     ID
                            (TR/RX/RY/RZ)
                                               (L/N)
                                                       Coefficient
a
   201
             24
                     25
                                TR
                                                 N
                                                        0.0
N
              SPECIFY NONLINEAR DAMPER PROPERTY
ļ
     For each nonlinear damper, specify the file name which contains
! the force versus displacement or moment versus angle or rotation data.
!
               CURRENT_PRIMITIVE_STRUCTURE_ID:
   Element
                              File Name for
     ID
                             nonlinear table
```

```
a 201 CH47D_DAMPER_FILE
```

! Elem. No. ! ID II a 50 2 a 51 4 a 52 6	O ID Tyj 3 1 5 1 7 1 e controlled pi	nge Free or De Controlled F 0 D 0 C 0 T 1	Spring Constant 0 0 0	Damper Constant 0 0 0
S SLIDE !Elem Node ! ID ID a 211 21	1 Node2 Slide ID Axis 215 Z	Controlled Co		nstant O
S RIGIDBAR				
! Element	Node1 Node2	Center of	gravity offse	t
! ID	ID ID	X Y	Z	
		ith pitch horn m		
a 61	5 22	.854133 0	0 !pitch	arm element
-	tachment arms	0 0	0 1 1	
a 62	5 24	0 0	-	r attach inboard
a 63	8 25	0 0	-	r attach outboard
a 39	30 1	ch is between no	de 18 % 19) 0 ! Torqu	o offgot
a 40	30 27	0 0	-	root to SP cntr
a 41	27 18	0 0		nter to PL node
a 42	19 20	0 0	0 ! SP pi	
a 43	20 21	0 0	-	ttom PL node
N				
! Mass at p	itch horn			
-		steel, bolt stee	l+ Pitch horn	arm Al)
! mas	s(slugs) C.G.	offset Ixx Ix	y Ixz Iy	y Iyz Izz
! EL ID	Mass Ixx	Ixy Ixz	Іуу	Iyz Izz
A 111	0.323 0.1	0.0 0.0	0.1	0.0 0.1
S NLBEAMDEF	Ond Charre	MCourage Mat De-	on End Mad-	Active DOE-
!Elem 1st ! ID Nod	2nd Shape e Node Func Il		op End Node	phi w' v'
a 1 1	e Node Func II	6 1	ue v w] 0 1 1	1 1 1
a 2 3	4 1	6 1	0 1 1	1 1 1
u 2 0		J 1	V 1 1	

```
a 3 5 6 1 6 1 0 1 1 1 1 1 N
```

! Structural twist is defined relative to the ${\tt E}$ frame

! PRP-INDEX, ELID, PRP-LOC, PRPID, STR-TWIST

! prop index elemID prop loc propID twist(rad) | X[in] EIF EIC GJ m (Boeing proprietary data omitted)

S GCBEAMDEF

N

! Specify the structural property data table (file)

!E	lement	Refernce	Property
!	ID	origin	Filename
Α	4	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	5	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	6	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	7	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	8	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	9	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	10	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	11	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	12	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	13	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	14	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	15	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	16	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	17	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	18	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	19	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	20	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	21	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	22	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	23	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	24	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB
Α	25	0	GCB_NLB_CH47.TAB

S CONTROLCONNECT

!	Control	Swashplate	Swashplate	Element Type	Element
!	ID	or Direct	Phase(deg)	(HIN/AUX/ENG)	or ACP ID
a	4	SPCOLL	0.0	HIN	53

```
5
          SPLATR
                      0.0
                                 HIN
                                                53
a
    6
          SPLONG
                      0.0
                                 HIN
                                                53
a
   12
                      0.0
                                 SLD
          DIRECT
                                                211
PROPERTIES SET 2 FUSELAGE
! *****************************
S ELEPROPID
! List the names of element property data sets.
! element_prop_ID
a fuseprop
S RBMPRP
! Mass at cg & hub totalwt=330001bs
! This data has been updated (cg data corresponds to 330001bs)
   mass(slugs) C.G. offset Ixx Ixy Ixz
                                       Iyy
                                            Iyz
                      26368. 461.0 18840. 206570. 56.0 160900.
    809.633
             0 0 0
                                                 37.
A 2
    54.1000
             0 0 0
                       40.
                            0
                                 0.
                                      37.
A 3
    61.9000
             0 0 0
                                 0.
                                      37.
                                                 37.
                       40.
! dummy for aero
             0 0 0
     1.e-6
                        0
                            0
                                 0
                                       0
                                             0
                                                 0
PROPERTIES SET 1
                          BLADE 1 FWD ROTOR
S ELEPROPID
! List the names of element property data sets.
! element_prop_id
a fbl1prp
         ! Blade faults and corrective masses
! Prop mass(slugs) C.G. offset
                          Ixx Ixy Ixz Iyy Iyz Izz
A 22
       0.0
                        0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 ! Fault
             0
                0
                   0
                        0.0 0.0 0.0
A 23
       0.0
                0
                   0
                                     0.0 0.0 0.0 ! Fix
             0
S NLBEAMPRP
! prop ID area I_eta
                    I_zeta I_eta,zeta torsion et_eta et_zeta
         proprietary
                      data
                             omitted)
N
! Nonlinear beam mass sectional data
! prop ID m/l
             Km_eta Km_zeta Km_etzet em_eta em_zeta
```

```
(Boeing
          proprietary
                        data omitted)
S MATPROPER
! Input material properties (E, G), lb/ft^2.
! material id, Young's Modulus, shear Modulus
       1
                 1.0E06
                                1.0E06
S NLBSHAPE
! Nonlinear beam shape functions. Define the orders of the axial,
! bending, and torsion shape functions.
! Shape fcn id, axial shp fcn order, bending shp fcn order, and
! tor shp fcn order
                    1
                                  0
                                                        1
    1
PROPERTIES SET 1
                             BLADE 2 FWD ROTOR
S ELEPROPID
! List the names of element property data sets.
! element_prop_id
a fbl2prp
          ! Blade faults and corrective masses
! Prop mass(slugs) C.G. offset Ixx Ixy Ixz Iyy Iyz Izz
A 22
        0.0
               0
                  0
                      0
                           0.0 0.0 0.0
                                         0.0 0.0 0.0 ! Fault
A 23
        0.0
               0
                  0
                      0
                           0.0 0.0 0.0
                                         0.0 0.0 0.0 ! Fix
S NLBEAMPRP
! prop ID area
              I_eta
                       I_zeta I_eta,zeta torsion et_eta et_zeta
(Boeing
          proprietary
                        data
                                omitted)
! Nonlinear beam mass sectional data
! prop ID m/l
               Km_eta Km_zeta Km_etzet em_eta em_zeta
(Boeing
          proprietary
                        data
                                omitted)
S MATPROPER
! Input material properties (E, G), lb/ft^2.
! material id, Young's Modulus, shear Modulus
       1
                 1.0E06
                                1.0E06
S NLBSHAPE
! Nonlinear beam shape functions. Define the orders of the axial,
```

```
! bending, and torsion shape functions.
! Shape fcn id, axial shp fcn order, bending shp fcn order, and
! tor shp fcn order
                              0
                                                  1
    1
                  1
PROPERTIES SET 1
                          BLADE 3 FWD ROTOR
S ELEPROPID
! List the names of element property data sets.
! element_prop_id
a fbl3prp
         ! Blade faults and corrective masses
S RBMPRP
! Prop mass(slugs) C.G. offset
                          Ixx Ixy Ixz Iyy Iyz Izz
A 22
                                   0.0 0.0 0.0 ! Fault
       0.0
             0
                0
                   0
                        0.0 0.0 0.0
A 23
                        0.0 0.0 0.0
                                     0.0 0.0 0.0 ! Fix
       0.0
             0
                0
                   0
S NLBEAMPRP
! prop ID area
              I_eta
                    I_zeta I_eta,zeta torsion et_eta et_zeta
(Boeing
         proprietary
                      data
                             omitted)
! Nonlinear beam mass sectional data
! prop ID m/l
             Km_eta Km_zeta Km_etzet em_eta em_zeta
(Boeing
         proprietary
                      data
                             omitted)
S MATPROPER
! Input material properties (E, G), lb/ft^2.
! material id, Young's Modulus, shear Modulus
               1.0E06
                             1.0E06
S NLBSHAPE
! Nonlinear beam shape functions. Define the orders of the axial,
! bending, and torsion shape functions.
! Shape fcn id, axial shp fcn order, bending shp fcn order, and
! tor shp fcn order
    1
                  1
                              0
                                                  1
a
PROPERTIES SET 1
                          BLADE 1 AFT ROTOR
```

S ELEPROPID

```
! List the names of element property data sets.
! element_prop_id
a abl1prp
          ! Blade faults and corrective masses
! Prop mass(slugs) C.G. offset
                              Ixx Ixy Ixz Iyy Iyz Izz
                           0.0 0.0 0.0
                                         0.0 0.0 0.0 ! Fault
A 22
        0.0
               0
                  0
                      0
A 23
        0.0
               0
                  0
                           0.0 0.0 0.0
                                         0.0 0.0 0.0 ! Fix
                      0
S NLBEAMPRP
! prop ID area
               I_eta
                       I_zeta I_eta,zeta torsion et_eta et_zeta
(Boeing
          proprietary
                        data
                                omitted)
! Nonlinear beam mass sectional data
! prop ID m/l
               Km_eta Km_zeta Km_etzet em_eta em_zeta
          proprietary
                                omitted)
(Boeing
                        data
S MATPROPER
! Input material properties (E, G), lb/ft^2.
! material id, Young's Modulus, shear Modulus
a
       1
                 1.0E06
                                1.0E06
S NLBSHAPE
! Nonlinear beam shape functions. Define the orders of the axial,
! bending, and torsion shape functions.
! Shape fcn id, axial shp fcn order, bending shp fcn order, and
! tor shp fcn order
                    1
                                  0
                                                        1
a
    1
PROPERTIES SET 1
                             BLADE 2 AFT ROTOR
S ELEPROPID
! List the names of element property data sets.
! element_prop_id
a abl2prp
S RBMPRP
          ! Blade faults and corrective masses
! Prop mass(slugs) C.G. offset Ixx Ixy Ixz Iyy Iyz Izz
                           0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 ! Fault
A 22
        0.0
               0
                  0
                      0
A 23
        0.0
               0
                  0
                      0
                           0.0 0.0 0.0
                                         0.0 0.0 0.0 ! Fix
```

```
S NLBEAMPRP
! prop ID area
              (Boeing
          proprietary
                       data
                               omitted)
! Nonlinear beam mass sectional data
! prop ID m/l
              Km_eta Km_zeta Km_etzet em_eta em_zeta
(Boeing
         proprietary
                       data
                               omitted)
S MATPROPER
! Input material properties (E, G), lb/ft^2.
! material id, Young's Modulus, shear Modulus
      1
                1.0E06
                               1.0E06
S NLBSHAPE
! Nonlinear beam shape functions. Define the orders of the axial,
! bending, and torsion shape functions.
! Shape fcn id, axial shp fcn order, bending shp fcn order, and
! tor shp fcn order
                                0
                                                     1
    1
                   1
a
PROPERTIES SET 1
                           BLADE 3 AFT ROTOR
S ELEPROPID
! List the names of element property data sets.
! element_prop_id
a abl3prp
          ! Blade faults and corrective masses
! Prop mass(slugs) C.G. offset Ixx Ixy Ixz Iyy Iyz Izz
A 22
       0.0
              0
                 0
                     0
                         0.0 0.0 0.0
                                       0.0 0.0 0.0 ! Fault
A 23
       0.0
              0
                 0
                     0
                          0.0 0.0 0.0
                                       0.0 0.0 0.0 ! Fix
S NLBEAMPRP
! prop ID area
               I_eta
                     I_zeta I_eta,zeta torsion et_eta et_zeta
(Boeing
          proprietary
                       data
                              omitted)
! Nonlinear beam mass sectional data
! prop ID m/l
              Km_eta Km_zeta Km_etzet em_eta em_zeta
         proprietary data
(Boeing
                             omitted)
```

```
S MATPROPER
! Input material properties (E, G), lb/ft^2.
! material id, Young's Modulus, shear Modulus
       1
                 1.0E06
                                1.0E06
S NLBSHAPE
! Nonlinear beam shape functions. Define the orders of the axial,
! bending, and torsion shape functions.
! Shape fcn id, axial shp fcn order, bending shp fcn order, and
! tor shp fcn order
                                  0
    1
                    1
                                                        1
a
DEFINE AERODYNAMIC MODEL
! *****************************
S AEROMODCOMP
! List of Supercomponent of the system
   fusead
a
   adrotorf
a
a
   adrotora
S SCORIGIN
  Supercomponent
                      Origin Coordinates
!
      Name
                  X
                              У
                                          Z
   fusead
                  0
                              0
                                         0
a
   adrotorf
                 21.013
                              0
                                      -7.1598
                 -17.8775
                              0
                                      -11.8275
a
   adrotora
S SCORIENT
                                rotation 2
! Supercomponent
                rotation 1
                                                rotation 3
                               axis angle(deg)
Ţ
      Name
               axis angle(deg)
                                               axis angle(deg)
                 2
                       0
                                 0
                                        0
                                                 0
                                                        0
   fusead
a
   adrotorf
                 2
                       171
                                        0
                                                 0
                                                        0
a
                 2
                      176
                                 0
                                        0
                                                        0
   adrotora
             Airfoil Tables
!
s AIRFOIL
                      2-D AIRFOIL TABLES (Table Look-Up)
! Airfoil ID ----- Airfoil Data File Name -----
a VR8TM6
                           VR8TABM6.C81
a VR7TM6
                           VR7TABM6.C81
```

VR7TABM4P5.C81

a VR7TM4P5

N											
!			SPE	ECIFY A	AIRF	OIL COE	FFIC	IENTS	(Linear A	erodyn	amics)
!	Airfoi	il				Coeffi				Lift A:	
!	ID	C_	radial	CI	_a	CD		CM		tack (•
a	VR8TM6	3	0	Χ.	XX	X.X	XXX	X.XX			S
a	VR7TM6	5	0	Χ.	.XX	X.X	XXX	X.XX	Х О		
a	VR7TM4	1P5	0	Χ.	XX	X.X	XXX	X.XX	Х О		
N											
!	Airfo	oil		Nonli	inea	r UnSte	ady a	and Dy	namic Sta	11	
!	ID		I				•	•	shman-Bed		
a	VR8TM6	5				VR8	TABM	6.LEI			
a	VR7TM6	5				VR7	TABM	6.LEI			
a	VR7TM4							4P5.LE	I		
!		AE	RODYNA	AMIC IN	ITER	FERENCE	FOR	SUPER	COMPONENT	S	
ļ.											
ļ.	Enter	row ID	s, and	d for e	each	row in	put 1	the na	me of the	super	compont
ļ.							_			_	ercompont
ļ	that i	is affe	cted h	y the	aer	odynami	c in	terfer	ence and	the ty	pe of
!		namic		•		•				.	•
!	Examp]										
!	Row		rom			To			Interfer	ence	
!	ID	Super	compor	nent	Sup	ercompo	nent		Mode	1	
!	1	-	otor1		•	rotor2		si	mple-roto	r-to-r	otor
!	2	و	round			rotor2			ockage-gr		
ļ.	3	_	odya			rotor1			ody-sourc		
ļ.	4	₩.	inga			rotor2		si	mple-hors	eshoe-	vortex
!	5		otor1			bodya		су	- lindrical	-vorte	x-sheet
ļ.	6	r	otor1			bodya		·		x-wake	
						·					
S	INTERF	ERENCE									
ļ.	Row	Fr	om		•	Го			Interfe	rence	
!	ID	Superc	ompone	ent S	Supe	rcompon	ent		Mod	el	
a	1	ADROTO	RF	ADROTO	DRA	simple	-rot	or-to-	rotor	0.000	0.000
a	2	ADROTO)RF	FUSEAL)	cylind	rica	l-vort	ex-sheet	0.000	0.000
a	3	ADROTO)RA	ADROTO	DRF	simple	-rot	or-to-	rotor	0.000	0.000
a	4	ADROTO)RA	FUSEAL)	cylind	rica	l-vort	ex-sheet	0.000	0.000
N											
!	Interf	Far	Horse	eshoe	Vor	tex	Blo	ck/			
!	update	wake	vorte	ex	she	et	gro	und			
!	intrvl	opt	core	size	thi	ckness	eff				
!		-					fact	tor			
a	1	0	. 1		. 1		1.				

```
N
ļ
    Aero-body-dimensions
                            Source
ļ
    lx
             ly
                            update
ļ
                            rate
    50.75
              7.5
                      7.5
                              12
               FUSELAGE AERODYNAMICS
|-----
S AEROSUPCOMPID
! Supercomponent name to be define or modified
          fusead
S SUPCMPTOSS
! Subsystem name for the current supercomponent
        fusCH47D
S SUPCMPTYP
! 1 => rotor, 2 => wing, 3 => body 4 => AUX ROT
S COMPID
! List the Components which comprise the Supercomponent
                                                        Wing
! Component
                          CP Root
                                    Blade tip
                                                        Right End
               Primitive
! Name(s)
               Structure
                            El_id
                                     node_id
                                                        Node_ID
                              1
                                         0
                                                           0
a fusecp
                 fuseps
S CPORIGIN
                  Component Origin Offset
! Component
   Name
                 Х
                              у
                 0
                              0
                                          0
a fusecp
S CPORIENT
                                                rotation 3
! Component
              rotation 1
                               rotation 2
    Name
              axis angle(deg)
                               axis angle(deg)
                                                 axis angle(deg)
                0
                                0
                                        0
                                                  0
a fusecp
                       0
                                                          0
S INFLOW
! inflow option
! 0 => no inflow 1 => Uniform, 2 => uniform for full wing,
! 3 => dynamic inflow, 4 => Classical wake,
! 5 => prescribed generalized wake, 6 => free wake
```

```
S AEROPTION
! Dyn Stall opt
      0 => static stall
      1 => Leishmann model - attached airloads only
      2 => Leishmann model - w/ trailing edge separation
                                       separation
      3 => Leishmann model - w/ separation
                                       + vortex shedding
      4 => Leishmann model - w/ trailing edge
                     separation + correction for static table
      5 => Leishmann model - w/ separation + vortex
                    shedding + correction for static table
      6 => ONERA model
! aerodynamic options (tip loss, airfoil tables)
! Yawed
          Tip
                  Linear
                                 Nonlinear
                                                 Linear
                                                         Compress
! Flow
          Loss
                           Unsteady/Dyn Stall
                                                 Airfoil -ibility
                 Unsteady
! Effects Option
                 Effects
                           Leishman-beddos/Onera
                                                 Coeffs
                                                         Effects
! (0:1)
          (0:1)
                  (0:1)
                                 (0:6)
                                                 (0:1)
                                                           (0:1)
! yawed flow, tip loss, u/s aero, dynamic stall, linear coefficients
                0
          _____
                Define Aerodynamic Component FUSECP
S AEROCOMPID
! Component name for defining or modifying
a FUSECP
S COMPTYPE
! 1 => lifting surface, 2 => body 3 => AUX ROT
a 2
s BODYAEROTAB
       option 1 and external file for aerodynamic coefficients or
a 1 F_CH47_BODY_BODY_AERO.TAB 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
       FORWARD ROTOR MODELING
|-----
!===== AERODYNAMIC SUPERCOMPONENT =========
                 FWD ROTOR
```

a 0

S AEROSUPCOMPID

- ! Supercomponent name to be define or modified
- a adrotorf

S SUPCMPTYP

- ! 1 => rotor, 2 => wing, 3 => body, 4=> aux rotor
- a 1

S COMPID

! List the Components which comprise the Supercomponent

!	Component	Primitive	CP Root	Blade tip
!	Name(s)	Structure	El_id	node_id
a	ablade1f	blade1f	0	14
a	ablade2f	blade2f	0	14
a	ablade3f	blade3f	0	14

S CPORIGIN

!	Component	Component	Origin Offset	
!	Name	X	У	Z
a	ablade1f	0.0	0.131667	0
a	ablade2f	0.114026967	-0.0658335	0
а	ablade3f	-0 114026967	-0 0658335	0

S CPORIENT

ļ	Component	rotat	tion 1	rota	ation 2	rotation 3		
!	Name	axis a	angle(deg)	axis	angle(deg)	axis	<pre>angle(deg)</pre>	
a	ablade1f	3	0	0	0	0	0	
a	ablade2f	3	-120	0	0	0	0	
a	ablade3f	3	-240	0	0	0	0	

S INFLOW

- ! O. No inflow (wings).
- ! 1. Uniform momentum inflow (half wings and rotors)
- ! 2. Uniform momentum inflow (full wings)
- ! 3 Peters and He inflow model (rotors only).
- ! 5. Alternate Prescribed vortex wake (only rotors).
- ! 6. Free vortex Wake (Only Rotor)
- a 1

S AEROPTION

- ! Dyn Stall opt
- ! 0 => static stall

```
1 => Leishmann model - attached airloads only
      2 => Leishmann model - w/ trailing edge separation
                                         separation
      3 => Leishmann model - w/ separation
                                         + vortex shedding
      4 => Leishmann model - w/ trailing edge
                      separation + correction for static table
      5 => Leishmann model - w/ separation + vortex
                     shedding + correction for static table
      6 => ONERA model
! aerodynamic options (tip loss, airfoil tables)
  Yawed
           Tip
                   Linear
                                   Nonlinear
                                                            Compress
                                                    Linear
                              Unsteady/Dyn Stall
! Flow
           Loss
                  Unsteady
                                                    Airfoil -ibility
! Effects Option
                  Effects
                             Leishman-beddos/Onera
                                                    Coeffs
                                                            Effects
   (0:1)
          (0:1)
                   (0:1)
                                   (0:6)
                                                    (0:1)
                                                             (0:1)
! yawed flow, tip loss, u/s aero, dynamic stall, linear coefficients
                                     5
     0
                 0
                         0
                                     3
                                                     0
! Deactivate the following line for dynamic stall modeling
                 0
                         0
S INFLOWCONV
! Define input circulation convergence parameters
! damping factor, convergence tolerance, number of iterations
a 0.05
                         0.001
                                             299
c 0.05
                         0.0001
                                              299
c 0.05
                         0.0004
                                              299
S THRUSTAVE
! thrust ave option, no. time steps, initial thrust,
! and no. Revs for TPP averaging
         2
                         72.
                                        16745.0
                                                               1
S SUPCMPTOSS
! Subsystem name for the current supercomponent
         rotorf
! **********************************
! Activate SCREENS and data entry lines in the
! PRESWAKE and FREEWAKE screens when
! modeling non-uniform inflow models.
```

```
! **********************************
!S PRESWAKE
! Multiscreen: 1 of 8 Type: Non-iterative Screen: PRESWAKE
Ţ
               SPECIFY VORTEX WAKE OPTIONS FOR ROTOR
                   PRESCRIBED AND/OR FREE WAKE
! CURRENT_AEROSUPERCOMPONENT_ID: ADROTOR
! +------ Wake Geometry Options -----+
! | Single | Wake | Flag for | Constant | Inboard Wake |
! | or | Geom. | Straight | or Linear | Vortex Sheet |
! | Dual | Model | or Curve | Segment | or |
! | Peak | Option | Vortex | Vorticity | Vortex Line |
! | (1/2) | (1/7) | (0/1) | (0/1) | (0/1) |
! +-----
! Classical vortex wake with no distortion, single peak
  1 1 0 1 0
! +------ Wake Geometry Specs -----+
! | Number | Near Wake | Rollup Wake | Number of | Initial |
! | of Wake | Azimuthal | Azimuthal | Revs for | Radial |
! | Azimuthal | Coverage | Coverage | Far Wake | Position of |
! | Steps/Rev | (0:180) | (0:360) | (0:20) | Rollup Wake |
! +-----+
!a 72 60
                      120
                                3.0
                                           1.0
! +------ Inflow Calculation Specs -----+
! | Flag for | 1/4 or 3/4 | Max. Bound | Min. Sepration|
! | Inplane | Chord colloc. | Circulation | Between |
! | Velocity | points for | Fraction | Colocation
! | Calcula. | Induced Vel. | for Tip | points and |
! | (0/1) | Calculations | Vortex | Vortex Sheets |
I +-----+
                         0.8
N
! | Tip | Inb'rd | Tip | Tip Vortex | Inbrd | Inbrd | Near | Dual |
! | Vortex | Vortex | Vortx | Core for | Trailed | Shed | Wake | Peak |
! | Core | Core | Core | Inboard | Vortex | Wake | Core | Core |
! | Type | Type | Size | Coloc.Pts. | Core | Core | Size | Size |
! +-----
!a 0 0 0.02982 0.02982 0. 0. 0.00.02982 0.
```

```
! |--Tip Vortex Core Model and Size for --|
! |--- Inboard Wake Collocation Points ---|
! |-----|
! | Option | Core Size at | Core Size at |
! | (0/1) | Inner Radius | Outer Radius |
! +----+
!a 1 0.76
                       0.88
N
! +----- Exclude/Include Wake Model (0/1) -----+
! | Tip | Near Wake | Rollup Wake | Far Wake |
! | Vortex |-----|
! | Wake | shed | trail | shed | trail | shed | trail |
1 +----+
!a 1 0 1 0 1 0 1
! +------ Prescribed Wake Geometry Data -----+
! | Location | f1 | f2 | K1 | K2 |
                                     K3 |
                                             K4 |
I +-----+

      1
      1
      1
      1
      1
      1

      2
      1
      1
      1
      1
      1

      3
      1
      1
      1
      1
      1

ļΑ
! Exclude ground effect
! +----- Ground Effect Parameters -----+
! | Include | Minimum | Include | Ground | Ground |
! | Ground | Wake/Grnd | Ground | Vortex |
! | Effects | Clearance | Vortex | Core | B Factor |
! +-----
             0.2
                   0
                            0.1
______
!====== AERODYNAMIC COMPONENT ========
                  ablade1f
S AEROCOMPID
! Component name for defining or modifying
a ablade1f
S COMPTYPE
! 1 => lifting surface, 2 => body, 3=> AUX ROT
a 1
```

S AERONODE

! Aerodynamic node ids and their coordinate wrt component ! nodes IDs Х У Z 1 6.00000 0.0 0.0 a 2 7.50000 0.0 0.0 a 3 9.00000 0.0 0.0 a 4 0.0 0.0 10.50000 a 5 0.0 a 12.00000 0.0 6 13.50000 0.0 0.0 a 7 15.00000 0.0 0.0 a 8 16.50000 0.0 0.0 a 9 18.00000 0.0 0.0 a 10 19.00000 0.0 0.0 a 11 0.0 20.00000 0.0 a 12 20.00000 -0.026042 -0.000341 a 13 21.25000 -0.026042 -0.000341 a 14 21.25000 -0.026042 -0.000115 a 15 22.50000 -0.026042 -0.000115 a 0.0 0.0 16 24.00000 a 17 0.0 0.0 a 25.50000 a 18 26.50000 0.0 0.0 19 0.0 0.0 27.00000 a 20 28.00000 0.0 0.0 a 21 29.07000 0.0 0.0 a 22 0.0 0.0 30.00000 a

S AEROSEG

!	Seg.	Aerodyn	Node	IDs	Chord	Airfoil	Element	Twist
!	ID	(Inboard)	(Outbo	oard)	(ft)	ID	ID	(rad)
a	1	1	2	2.	2704459170	VR7TM4P5	0	X.XXXX
a	2	2	3	2.	666666667	VR7TM4P5	0	X.XXXX
a	3	3	4	2.	6666666667	VR7TM4P5	0	X.XXXX
a	4	4	5	2.	666666667	VR7TM4P5	0	X.XXXX
a	5	5	6	2.	6666666667	VR7TM4P5	0	X.XXXX
a	6	6	7	2.	666666667	VR7TM4P5	0	X.XXXX
a	7	7	8	2.	6666666667	VR7TM6	0	X.XXXX
a	8	8	9	2.	666666667	VR7TM6	0	X.XXXX
a	9	9	10	2.	6666666667	VR7TM6	0	X.XXXX
a	10	10	11	2.	666666667	VR7TM6	0	X.XXXX
!	tab							
a	11	12	13	2.	7708333333	VR7TM6	0	X.XXXX
a	12	14	15	2.	7708333333	VR8TM6	0	X.XXXX
!	tab	ends						

```
a 13
         15
                  16
                      2.666666667
                                     VR8TM6
                                               0
                                                    X.XXXX
a 14
         16
                  17
                      2.6666666667
                                     VR8TM6
                                                   X.XXXX
a 15
         17
                  18
                      2.6666666667
                                     VR8TM6
                                               0
                                                    X.XXXX
                  19
a 16
         18
                      2.6666666667
                                     VR8TM6
                                               0
                                                    X.XXXX
         19
                  20
                                     VR8TM6
                                               0
                                                    X.XXXX
a 17
                     2.6666666667
         20
                  21
a 18
                      2.6666666667
                                     VR8TM6
                                               0
                                                    X.XXXX
a 19
         21
                  22
                       2.6666666667
                                     VR8TM6
                                               0
                                                    X.XXXX
! ********************
! Do not use ELEVONSEG unless using static stall condition
S ELEVONSEG
                -Def. Factors-
! Segm
        Chord
                               Theodorsen
                                            Periodic Nonperiodic
  ID
                Lift Pitch Mom Wake Option Input ID
Ţ
        Ratio
                                                      Input ID
  11
      .0375939
               . 667
                        .60
                                    1
                                              0
                                                         13
  12
      .0375939
                .667
                        .60
                                              0
                                                         13
                                    1
! ******************************
S AIRFOILINTERP
! Radial/Spanwise
                    Airfoil
! Airfoil Boundary
                      ID
a
     6.42
                   VR7TM4P5
    15.0
                   VR7TM4P5
a
    15.6
                   VR7TM6
a
    25.5
                   VR7TM6
a
    30.0
                   VR8TM6
a
!====== AERODYNAMIC COMPONENT =======
ļ
                         ablade2f
S AEROCOMPID
! Component name for defining or modifying
a ablade2f
S COMPTYPE
! 1 => lifting surface, 2 => body, 3=> AUX ROT
a 1
S AERONODE
! Aerodynamic node ids and their coordinate wrt component
! nodes IDs
                  Х
                            У
                                        z
               6.00000
                           0.0
a
     1
                                       0.0
               7.50000
                           0.0
                                       0.0
a
     3
               9.00000
                           0.0
                                       0.0
а
```

a	4	10.50000	0.0	0.0
a	5	12.00000	0.0	0.0
a	6	13.50000	0.0	0.0
a	7	15.00000	0.0	0.0
a	8	16.50000	0.0	0.0
a	9	18.00000	0.0	0.0
a	10	19.00000	0.0	0.0
a	11	20.00000	0.0	0.0
a	12	20.00000	-0.026042	-0.000341
a	13	21.25000	-0.026042	-0.000341
a	14	21.25000	-0.026042	-0.000115
a	15	22.50000	-0.026042	-0.000115
a	16	24.00000	0.0	0.0
a	17	25.50000	0.0	0.0
a	18	26.50000	0.0	0.0
a	19	27.00000	0.0	0.0
a	20	28.00000	0.0	0.0
a	21	29.07000	0.0	0.0
a	22	30.00000	0.0	0.0

S AEROSEG

!	Seg.	Aerodyn	Node	IDs	Chord	Airfoil	Element	Twist
!	ID	(Inboard)	(Outbo	oard)	(ft)	ID	ID	(rad)
a	1	1	2	2.	2704459170	VR7TM4P5	0	X.XXXX
a	2	2	3	2.	6666666667	VR7TM4P5	0	X.XXXX
a	3	3	4	2.	6666666667	VR7TM4P5	0	X.XXXX
a	4	4	5	2.	6666666667	VR7TM4P5	0	X.XXXX
a	5	5	6	2.	6666666667	VR7TM4P5	0	X.XXXX
a	6	6	7	2.	6666666667	VR7TM4P5	0	X.XXXX
a	7	7	8	2.	6666666667	VR7TM6	0	X.XXXX
a	8	8	9	2.	6666666667	VR7TM6	0	X.XXXX
a	9	9	10	2.	6666666667	VR7TM6	0	X.XXXX
a	10	10	11	2.	6666666667	VR7TM6	0	X.XXXX
!	tab							
a	11	12	13	2.	7708333333	VR7TM6	0	X.XXXX
a	12	14	15	2.	7708333333	VR8TM6	0	X.XXXX
!	tab	ends						
a	13	15	16	2.	6666666667	VR8TM6	0	X.XXXX
a	14	16	17	2.	6666666667	VR8TM6	0 2	XXXX.
a	15	17	18	2.	6666666667	VR8TM6	0	X.XXXX
a	16	18	19	2.	6666666667	VR8TM6	0	X.XXXX
a	17	19	20	2.	666666667	VR8TM6	0	X.XXXX
a	18	20	21	2.	666666667	VR8TM6	0	X.XXXX

```
a 19
         21
                  22
                       2.6666666667
                                     VR8TM6
                                               0
                                                    X.XXXX
! ***********************
! Do not use ELEVONSEG unless using static stall condition
S ELEVONSEG
                -Def. Factors-
                               Theodorsen
! Segm
        Chord
                                           Periodic Nonperiodic
  ID
        Ratio
                Lift Pitch Mom Wake Option
                                           Input ID
                                                      Input ID
                                              0
  11
      .0375939
                . 667
                        .60
                                    1
                                                         14
                                              0
  12
      .0375939
                .667
                        .60
                                    1
                                                         14
! *****************************
S AIRFOILINTERP
! Radial/Spanwise
                    Airfoil
! Airfoil Boundary
                      ID
     6.42
                   VR7TM4P5
a
     15.0
                   VR7TM4P5
a
    15.6
                   VR7TM6
a
    25.5
                   VR7TM6
a
    30.0
                   VR8TM6
a
!====== AERODYNAMIC COMPONENT ========
!
                         ablade3f
S AEROCOMPID
! Component name for defining or modifying
a ablade3f
S COMPTYPE
! 1 => lifting surface, 2 => body, 3=> AUX ROT
a 1
S AERONODE
! Aerodynamic node ids and their coordinate wrt component
! nodes IDs
                  Х
                                        z
                            У
               6.00000
                           0.0
                                       0.0
a
     1
     2
               7.50000
                           0.0
                                       0.0
a
     3
                           0.0
               9.00000
                                       0.0
a
     4
              10.50000
                           0.0
                                       0.0
a
     5
                           0.0
                                       0.0
              12.00000
a
     6
a
              13.50000
                           0.0
                                       0.0
              15.00000
     7
                           0.0
                                       0.0
a
                           0.0
a
     8
              16.50000
                                       0.0
     9
              18.00000
                           0.0
                                       0.0
а
```

```
10
                19.00000
                               0.0
                                             0.0
a
a
     11
                20.00000
                               0.0
                                             0.0
     12
                20.00000
                              -0.026042
                                            -0.000341
a
     13
                21.25000
                              -0.026042
                                            -0.000341
a
     14
                              -0.026042
                                            -0.000115
                21.25000
a
     15
                22.50000
                              -0.026042
                                            -0.000115
a
                               0.0
                                             0.0
a
     16
                24.00000
     17
                25.50000
                               0.0
                                             0.0
а
     18
                26.50000
                               0.0
                                             0.0
a
                27.00000
     19
                               0.0
                                             0.0
a
     20
                28.00000
                               0.0
                                             0.0
а
     21
                29.07000
                               0.0
                                             0.0
a
     22
                30.00000
                               0.0
                                             0.0
a
```

S AEROSEG

ļ	Seg.	Aerodyn	Node	IDs	Chord	Airfoil	Elemen	t Twist
!	ID	(Inboard)	(Outbo	oard)	(ft)	ID	ID	(rad)
a	1	1	2	2.	2704459170	VR7TM4P5	0	X.XXXX
a	2	2	3	2.	6666666667	VR7TM4P5	0	X.XXXX
a	3	3	4	2.	6666666667	VR7TM4P5	0	X.XXXX
a	4	4	5	2.	6666666667	VR7TM4P5	0	X.XXXX
a	5	5	6	2.	6666666667	VR7TM4P5	0	X.XXXX
a	6	6	7	2.	6666666667	VR7TM4P5	0	X.XXXX
a	7	7	8	2.	6666666667	VR7TM6	0	X.XXXX
a	8	8	9	2.	6666666667	VR7TM6	0	X.XXXX
a	9	9	10	2.	6666666667	VR7TM6	0	X.XXXX
a	10	10	11	2.	6666666667	VR7TM6	0	X.XXXX
!	tab							
a	11	12	13	2.	7708333333	VR7TM6	0	X.XXXX
a	12	14	15	2.	7708333333	VR8TM6	0	X.XXXX
!	tab e	ends						
a	13	15	16	2.	6666666667	VR8TM6	0	X.XXXX
a	14	16	17	2.	6666666667	VR8TM6	0	X.XXX
a	15	17	18	2.	6666666667	VR8TM6	0	X.XXXX
a	16	18	19	2.	6666666667	VR8TM6	0	X.XXXX
a	17	19	20	2.	6666666667	VR8TM6	0	X.XXXX
a	18	20	21	2.	6666666667	VR8TM6	0	X.XXXX
a	19	21	22	2.	6666666667	VR8TM6	0	X.XXXX

^{! *****************************}

[!] Do not use ELEVONSEG unless using static stall condition

S ELEVONSEG

[!] Segm Chord -Def. Factors- Theodorsen Periodic Nonperiodic

```
ID
                 Lift Pitch Mom Wake Option Input ID
         Ratio
                                                          Input ID
  11
      .0375939
                 .667
                         .60
                                      1
                                                 0
                                                             15
                 .667
                         .60
                                      1
                                                  0
                                                             15
  12
       .0375939
! ***************************
S AIRFOILINTERP
! Radial/Spanwise
                     Airfoil
! Airfoil Boundary
                       ID
      6.42
                    VR7TM4P5
a
     15.0
                    VR7TM4P5
a
    15.6
                    VR7TM6
a
    25.5
                    VR7TM6
a
     30.0
                    VR8TM6
a
!====== AERODYNAMIC SUPERCOMPONENT =======
!
                                AFT ROTOR
S AEROSUPCOMPID
! Supercomponent name to be define or modified
           adrotora
a
S SUPCMPTYP
! 1 \Rightarrow rotor, 2 \Rightarrow wing, 3 \Rightarrow body, 4\Rightarrow aux rotor
a 1
S COMPID
! List the Components which comprise the Supercomponent
! Component
                Primitive
                            CP Root
                                      Blade tip
! Name(s)
                             El_id
                                       node_id
                Structure
a ablade1a
                blade1a
                               0
                                           14
a ablade2a
                blade2a
                               0
                                           14
a ablade3a
                blade3a
                               0
                                           14
S CPORIGIN
! Component
                    Component Origin Offset
   Name
                  Х
                                            z
                               У
a ablade1a
                 0.0
                              0.131667
                                            0
a ablade2a
                 0.114026967 -0.0658335
a ablade3a
                -0.114026967 -0.0658335
                                            0
```

S CPORIENT

```
! Component
              rotation 1
                                rotation 2
                                                  rotation 3
    Name
              axis angle(deg)
                                axis angle(deg)
                                                 axis angle(deg)
                 3
                        0
                                 0
                                         0
                                                   0
                                                           0
  ablade1a
                 3
                       120
                                  0
                                         0
                                                   0
                                                           0
  ablade2a
                 3
                       240
                                  0
                                         0
                                                   0
                                                           0
  ablade3a
S INFLOW
! O. No inflow (wings).
! 1. Uniform momentum inflow (half wings and rotors)
! 2. Uniform momentum inflow (full wings)
! 3 Peters and He inflow model (rotors only).
! 5. Alternate Prescribed vortex wake (only rotors).
! 6. Free vortex Wake (Only Rotor)
        1
!S DYNINFDATA
! 7 and 7 will produce a 36 state model
  Number of
                           Number of
! Polynomials
                            Harmonics
! A
     1
                                1
S AEROPTION
! Dyn Stall opt
      0 => static stall
      1 => Leishmann model - attached airloads only
      2 => Leishmann model - w/ trailing edge separation
                                          separation
      3 => Leishmann model - w/ separation
                                          + vortex shedding
      4 => Leishmann model - w/ trailing edge
                       separation + correction for static table
      5 => Leishmann model - w/ separation + vortex
                      shedding + correction for static table
      6 => ONERA model
! aerodynamic options (tip loss, airfoil tables)
  Yawed
           Tip
                    Linear
                                   Nonlinear
                                                     Linear
                                                              Compress
  Flow
           Loss
                   Unsteady
                               Unsteady/Dyn Stall
                                                     Airfoil -ibility
! Effects Option
                   Effects
                              Leishman-beddos/Onera
                                                     Coeffs
                                                              Effects
! (0:1)
          (0:1)
                   (0:1)
                                    (0:6)
                                                     (0:1)
                                                               (0:1)
! yawed flow, tip loss, u/s aero, dynamic stall, linear coefficients
a
     0
                 0
                          0
                                     5
                          0
```

```
! Deactivate the following line (use !) for dynamic stall modeling
                0
                        0
                                  0
S INFLOWCONV
! Define input circulation convergence parameters
! damping factor, convergence tolerance, number of iterations
a 0.05
                        0.001
                                          299
c 0.05
                        0.0001
                                           299
c 0.05
                        0.0004
                                           299
S THRUSTAVE
! thrust ave opt., no. time steps, init. thrust, no. Revs for TPP avging
                                      16745.0
        2
                        72
S SUPCMPTOSS
! Subsystem name for the current supercomponent
        rotora
! *****************************
! Activate SCREENS and data entry lines in the PRESWAKE and
! FREEWAKE screens when modeling non-uniform inflow models.
! ****************************
!S PRESWAKE
! Multiscreen: 1 of 8
                       Type: Non-iterative
                                           Screen: PRESWAKE
                SPECIFY VORTEX WAKE OPTIONS FOR ROTOR
                    PRESCRIBED AND/OR FREE WAKE
! CURRENT_AEROSUPERCOMPONENT_ID: ADROTOR
! +------ Wake Geometry Options -----+
! | Single | Wake | Flag for | Constant | Inboard Wake |
        | Geom. | Straight | or Linear | Vortex Sheet |
! | or
! | Dual | Model | or Curve | Segment |
! | Peak | Option | Vortex | Vorticity | Vortex Line |
! \mid (1/2) \mid (1/7) \mid (0/1) \mid (0/1) \mid (0/1)
! Classical vortex wake with no distortion, single peak
                       0
!a
      1
              1
! +------ Wake Geometry Specs -----+
! | Number | Near Wake | Rollup Wake | Number of |
                                                   Initial
! | of Wake | Azimuthal | Revs for |
                                                   Radial
! | Azimuthal | Coverage | Coverage | Far Wake | Position of |
```

```
! | Steps/Rev | (0:180) | (0:360) | (0:20) | Rollup Wake |
! +-----+
    72
           60
                     120
                              3.0
!a
                                       1.0
! +------ Inflow Calculation Specs -----+
! | Flag for | 1/4 or 3/4 | Max. Bound | Min. Sepration |
! | Inplane | Chord colloc. | Circulation |
                              Between
! | Velocity | points for | Fraction | Colocation
! | Calcula. | Induced Vel. | for Tip \;\; | points and
! | (0/1) | Calculations | Vortex | Vortex Sheets |
I +-----+
        0
                     0.8
                               0.01
! | Tip | Inb'rd | Tip | Tip Vortex | Inbrd | Inbrd | Near | Dual |
! | Vortex | Vortex | Vortx | Core for | Trailed | Shed | Wake | Peak |
! | Core | Core | Core | Inboard | Vortex | Wake | Core | Core |
! | Type | Type | Size | Coloc.Pts. | Core | Core | Size | Size |
! +-----
!a 0 0 0.02982 0.02982 0. 0. 0.00.02982 0.
N
! +-----+
! |--Tip Vortex Core Model and Size for --|
! |--- Inboard Wake Collocation Points ---|
! |-----|
! | Option | Core Size at | Core Size at |
! | (0/1) | Inner Radius | Outer Radius |
       0.76
!a 1
                     0.88
! +----- Exclude/Include Wake Model (0/1) -----+
! | Tip | Near Wake | Rollup Wake | Far Wake |
! | Vortex |-----|
! | Wake | shed | trail | shed | trail | shed | trail |
       0 1 0 1 0 1
N
! +----- Prescribed Wake Geometry Data ------+
! | Location | f1 | f2 | K1 | K2 | K3 | K4 |
               1
                     1
! A
                           1
! A
    2
         1
                1
                      1
                            1
                                  1
```

```
3 1 1 1 1 1 1
! A
N
! Exclude ground effect
! +----- Ground Effect Parameters -----+
! | Include | Minimum | Include | Ground | Ground |
! | Ground | Wake/Grnd | Ground | Vortex | Vortex |
! | Effects | Clearance | Vortex | Core
                                         | B Factor |
                 0.2
                           0
!a 0
                                   0.1
                                                0.8
!====== AERODYNAMIC COMPONENT =========
                     ablade1a
S AEROCOMPID
! Component name for defining or modifying
a ablade1a
S COMPTYPE
! 1 => lifting surface, 2 => body, 3=> AUX ROT
a 1
S AERONODE
! Aerodynamic node ids and their coordinate wrt component
! nodes IDs
                Х
                                    z
                          У
     1
              6.00000
                         0.0
                                   0.0
a
     2
             7.50000
                         0.0
                                   0.0
a
     3
             9.00000
                         0.0
                                   0.0
     4
             10.50000
                         0.0
                                   0.0
а
     5
                         0.0
                                   0.0
             12.00000
a
     6
             13.50000
                         0.0
                                   0.0
a
     7
             15.00000
                         0.0
                                   0.0
a
     8
             16.50000
                         0.0
                                   0.0
a
     9
                                   0.0
             18.00000
                         0.0
а
    10
             19.00000
                         0.0
                                   0.0
a
                         0.0
    11
             20.00000
                                   0.0
a
    12
             20.00000
                        -0.026042
                                  -0.000341
a
    13
             21.25000
                        -0.026042
                                  -0.000341
a
a
    14
             21.25000
                        -0.026042
                                  -0.000115
                        -0.026042
    15
             22.50000
                                 -0.000115
a
             24.00000
                        0.0
                                   0.0
a
    16
                         0.0
                                   0.0
    17
             25.50000
a
```

a	18	3	26.50000	0.0		0.0			
a	19)	27.00000	0.0		0.0			
a	20)	28.00000	0.0		0.0			
a	21	=	29.07000	0.0		0.0			
a	22	2	30.00000	0.0		0.0			
S	AEROS	SEG							
!	Seg.	Aerody	n Node I	Ds Cho	rd	Airfoil	ELmen	t Twist	
!	ID	(Inboard)(Outboa	rd) (ft)	ID	ID	(rad)	
a	1	1	2	2.270445	9170	VR7TM4P5	0	X.XXXX	
a	2	2	3	2.666666	6667	VR7TM4P5	0	X.XXXX	
a	3	3	4	2.666666	6667	VR7TM4P5	0	X.XXXX	
a	4	4	5	2.666666	6667	VR7TM4P5	0	X.XXXX	
a	5	5	6	2.666666	6667	VR7TM4P5	0	X.XXXX	
a	6	6	7	2.666666	6667	VR7TM4P5	0	X.XXXX	
a	7	7	8	2.666666	6667	VR7TM6	0	X.XXXX	
a	8	8	9	2.666666	6667	VR7TM6	0	X.XXXX	
a	9	9	10	2.666666	6667	VR7TM6	0	X.XXXX	
a	10	10	11	2.666666	6667	VR7TM6	0	X.XXXX	
!	tab								
a	11	12	13	2.770833	3333	VR7TM6	0	X.XXXX	
a	12	14	15	2.770833	3333	VR8TM6	0	X.XXXX	
!	tab e	ends							
a	13	15	16	2.666666	6667	VR8TM6	0	X.XXXX	
a	14	16	17	2.666666	6667	VR8TM6	0	X.XXXX	
a	15	17	18	2.666666	6667	VR8TM6	0	X.XXXX	
a	16	18	19	2.666666	6667	VR8TM6	0	X.XXXX	
a	17	19	20	2.666666	6667	VR8TM6	0	X.XXXX	
a	18	20	21	2.666666	6667	VR8TM6	0	X.XXXX	
a	19	21	22	2.666666	6667	VR8TM6	0	X.XXXX	
!	****	******	*****	******	****	******	*****	********	*****
!	Do no	t use EL	EVONSEG	unless us	ing st	tatic sta	.11 cond	lition	
S	ELEVO	INSEG							
!	Segm	Chord	-Def.	Factors-	Theo	dorsen	Periodi	.c Nonperi	odic
!	ID	Ratio	Lift P	itch Mom	Wake	Option	Input I	D Input	ID
a		.0375939		.60		1	0	16	
a	12	.0375939	.667	.60		1	0	16	
!	****	******	*****	******	****	******	*****	*******	*****

S AIRFOILINTERP

[!] Radial/Spanwise Airfoil

[!] Airfoil Boundary ID

```
6.42
                     VR7TM4P5
a
a
     15.0
                     VR7TM4P5
     15.6
                     VR7TM6
a
     25.5
                     VR7TM6
a
     30.0
                     VR8TM6
a
!====== AERODYNAMIC COMPONENT ========
ļ
                           ablade2a
S AEROCOMPID
! Component name for defining or modifying
a ablade2a
S COMPTYPE
! 1 => lifting surface, 2 => body, 3=> AUX ROT
a 1
S AERONODE
! Aerodynamic node ids and their coordinate wrt component
! nodes IDs
                    Х
                                             z
                                У
a
      1
                 6.00000
                               0.0
                                           0.0
      2
                 7.50000
                               0.0
                                           0.0
a
                 9.00000
                               0.0
                                           0.0
a
      4
                               0.0
                10.50000
                                           0.0
a
      5
                12.00000
                               0.0
                                           0.0
a
      6
                13.50000
                               0.0
                                           0.0
a
      7
                15.00000
                               0.0
                                           0.0
a
      8
                16.50000
                               0.0
                                           0.0
a
      9
                               0.0
                                           0.0
a
                18.00000
     10
                19.00000
                               0.0
                                           0.0
a
     11
                20.00000
                               0.0
                                           0.0
a
     12
                20.00000
                              -0.026042
                                          -0.000341
a
     13
                21.25000
                              -0.026042
                                          -0.000341
a
a
     14
                21.25000
                              -0.026042
                                          -0.000115
     15
                              -0.026042
                                          -0.000115
                22.50000
a
     16
                24.00000
                               0.0
                                           0.0
a
     17
                               0.0
                                           0.0
a
                25.50000
     18
                26.50000
                               0.0
                                           0.0
a
     19
                27.00000
                               0.0
                                           0.0
a
a
     20
                28.00000
                               0.0
                                           0.0
     21
                29.07000
                               0.0
                                           0.0
a
     22
                30.00000
                               0.0
                                           0.0
a
```

S	AEROS	SEG						
!	Seg.	Aerodyn	Node II	Os Cho	rd	Airfoil	Element	t Twist
!	ID	(Inboard)	(Outboar	rd) (ft)	ID	ID	(rad)
a	1	1	2	2.270445	9170	VR7TM4P5	0	X.XXXX
a	2	2	3	2.666666	6667	VR7TM4P5	0	X.XXXX
a	3	3	4	2.666666	6667	VR7TM4P5	0	X.XXXX
a	4	4	5	2.666666	6667	VR7TM4P5	0	X.XXXX
a	5	5	6	2.666666	6667	VR7TM4P5	0	X.XXXX
a	6	6	7	2.666666	6667	VR7TM4P5	0	X.XXXX
a	7	7	8	2.666666	6667	VR7TM6	0	X.XXXX
a	8	8	9	2.666666	6667	VR7TM6	0	X.XXXX
a	9	9	10	2.666666	6667	VR7TM6	0	X.XXXX
a	10	10	11	2.666666	6667	VR7TM6	0	X.XXXX
!	tab							
a	11	12	13	2.770833	3333	VR7TM6	0	X.XXXX
a	12	14	15	2.770833	3333	VR8TM6	0	X.XXXX
!	tab e	ends						
a	13	15	16	2.666666	6667	VR8TM6	0	X.XXXX
a	14	16	17	2.666666	6667	VR8TM6	0 2	XXXX. Y
a	15	17	18	2.666666	6667	VR8TM6	0	X.XXXX
a	16	18	19	2.666666	6667	VR8TM6	0	X.XXXX
a	17	19	20	2.666666	6667	VR8TM6	0	X.XXXX
a	18	20	21	2.666666	6667	VR8TM6	0	X.XXXX
a	19	21	22	2.666666	6667	VR8TM6	0	X.XXXX
-								******
		ot use ELE	VUNSEG 1	ınless us	ing s	tatic sta	ill condit	tion
	ELEVO					_		
!	Segm			Factors-			Periodic	•
!	ID	Ratio		itch Mom		-	Input ID	-
a		.0375939					_	
a	12		. 667	.60		1	0	17
!	****	******	******	******	****	******	******	******
S	∆TRF(DILINTERP						
		al/Spanwis	e Ain	rfoil				
		oil Bounda		ID				
a		5.42	•	rm4P5				
a		5.0		ГМ4Р5				
a		5.6	VR71					
a		5.5	VR71					
a		0.0	VR87					
~	<u> </u>	.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					

```
!====== AERODYNAMIC COMPONENT ========
ļ
                          ablade3a
S AEROCOMPID
! Component name for defining or modifying
a ablade3a
S COMPTYPE
! 1 => lifting surface, 2 => body, 3=> AUX ROT
a 1
S AERONODE
! Aerodynamic node ids and their coordinate wrt component
! nodes IDs
                    X
                                У
                                            Z
                 6.00000
                               0.0
                                           0.0
      1
      2
                 7.50000
                               0.0
                                           0.0
a
      3
                 9.00000
                               0.0
                                           0.0
a
      4
                10.50000
                               0.0
                                           0.0
a
      5
                12.00000
                               0.0
                                           0.0
a
a
      6
                13.50000
                               0.0
                                           0.0
      7
                15.00000
                               0.0
                                           0.0
a
      8
                               0.0
                                           0.0
                16.50000
a
      9
                18.00000
                               0.0
                                           0.0
a
     10
                19.00000
                               0.0
                                           0.0
a
     11
                20.00000
                               0.0
                                           0.0
a
     12
                20.00000
                              -0.026042
                                          -0.000341
a
     13
                              -0.026042
                                          -0.000341
a
                21.25000
                21.25000
                                          -0.000115
a
     14
                             -0.026042
     15
                22.50000
                              -0.026042
                                          -0.000115
a
                               0.0
                24.00000
                                           0.0
     16
a
     17
                25.50000
                               0.0
                                           0.0
a
     18
                26.50000
                               0.0
                                           0.0
a
a
     19
                27.00000
                               0.0
                                           0.0
     20
                               0.0
                                           0.0
                28.00000
а
     21
                29.07000
                               0.0
                                           0.0
a
     22
                30.00000
                               0.0
                                           0.0
a
S AEROSEG
! Seg.
         Aerodyn Node IDs
                               Chord
                                         Airfoil Element Twist
! ID
       (Inboard) (Outboard)
                               (ft)
                                            ID
                                                    ID
                                                            (rad)
  1
           1
                     2
                         2.2704459170
                                        VR7TM4P5
                                                     0
                                                           X.XXXX
a
  2
           2
                     3
                         2.6666666667
a
                                        VR7TM4P5
                                                     0
                                                           X.XXXX
```

```
3
          3
                  4
                     2.6666666667
                                                  X.XXXX
                                  VR7TM4P5
                                             0
a
  4
          4
                  5
                     2.6666666667
                                  VR7TM4P5
                                                 X.XXXX
a
  5
          5
                  6
                     2.6666666667
                                  VR7TM4P5
                                             0
                                                  X.XXXX
а
                  7
  6
          6
                     2.6666666667
                                  VR7TM4P5
                                             0
                                                  X.XXXX
a
  7
          7
                  8
                                   VR7TM6
                                             0
                     2.6666666667
                                                  X.XXXX
a
                  9
  8
          8
                     2.6666666667
                                   VR7TM6
                                             0
                                                  X.XXXX
a
  9
          9
                 10
                     2.666666667
                                   VR7TM6
                                             0
                                                  X.XXXX
a
a 10
         10
                 11
                     2.6666666667
                                   VR7TM6
                                             0
                                                  X.XXXX
! tab
a 11
         12
                 13
                     2.7708333333
                                   VR7TM6
                                             0
                                                  X.XXXX
                                                  X.XXXX
a 12
         14
                 15
                     2.7708333333
                                   VR8TM6
                                             0
! tab ends
                     2.6666666667
                                   VR8TM6
                                                 X.XXXX
a 13
         15
                 16
                                             0
a 14
         16
                 17
                     2.666666667
                                   VR8TM6
                                             0
                                                X.XXXX
a 15
         17
                 18
                     2.666666667
                                                 X.XXXX
                                   VR8TM6
                                             0
a 16
         18
                 19
                     2.6666666667
                                   VR8TM6
                                             0
                                                 X.XXXX
a 17
         19
                 20
                     2.666666667
                                   VR8TM6
                                                 X.XXXX
                                             0
a 18
         20
                 21
                     2.6666666667
                                   VR8TM6
                                             0
                                                 X.XXXX
a 19
         21
                 22
                     2.6666666667
                                   VR8TM6
                                                 X.XXXX
! **********************************
! Do not use ELEVONSEG unless using static stall condition
S ELEVONSEG
! Segm
        Chord
               -Def. Factors-
                             Theodorsen
                                         Periodic
                                                  Nonperiodic
  ID
               Lift Pitch Mom
                             Wake Option
                                         Input ID
                                                   Input ID
        Ratio
  11
      .0375939
               .667
                       .60
                                  1
                                            0
                                                      18
  12
      .0375939
               .667
                       .60
                                  1
                                            0
                                                      18
 *************************
S AIRFOILINTERP
! Radial/Spanwise
                   Airfoil
! Airfoil Boundary
                    ID
     6.42
                  VR7TM4P5
a
a
    15.0
                  VR7TM4P5
    15.6
                  VR7TM6
а
    25.5
                  VR7TM6
a
    30.0
                  VR8TM6
a
|-----
```

S SELANALYSIS

```
Trim analysis
  Trim Options: 1 - Trim; 2 - Periodic Solution; 3 - Static Analysis
! Case_id Trim, Maneuver, Stability, Init_condn, Scope Script_Filename
! ***************************
! Example of multi-case analysis below
!a
       2
            1
                    0
                                         D
                                                         NO
       3
                                         D
!a
             1
                    0
                               0
                                                         NO
       4
!a
            1
                    0
                               0
                                         D
                                                         NO
!a
      5
            1
                    0
                               0
                                         D
                                                         NO
la
       6
            1
                    0
                               0
                                         D
                                                         NO
       7
                    0
                               0
            1
                                         D
                                                         NO
N
! Case_id
            Case_Title
             ground_6blades_base
! **************
! Example of multi-case analysis continues below
     2
!a
              ground_5n
!a
     3
              ground_10n
!a
              ground_15n
!a
     5
              ground_35n
              ground_70n
!a
     6
!a
     7
              ground_1slug
! N
!Multiscreen: 3 of 4
                        Type: Iterative
                                             Screen: SELANALYSIS
                       DEFINE CASE VARIABLES
! Case_Var
                                             Screen Field
            --Screen Name-- Data_Group_id
                                                             Row
                              ("--" if none)
!
     _ID
                                               Nbr
                                                      Nbr
                                                             Nbr
                                                       2
!a
      1
             CONTROLMIXER
                                                1
                                                              7
      2
                                                       2
!a
             RBMELE
                                                1
                                                              1
                               blade1f
! N
!Multiscreen: 4 of 4
                        Type: Iterative
                                             Screen: SELANALYSIS
                 SPECIFY VALUES FOR THE CASE VARIABLE
!Note: The values specified in this screen for the defined variables
       will supersede the information given in the respective screen.
!Row ID
           Case_Var_ID
                                                 Value
                          Case ID
1
                                          (Numeric or Character)
!a 1
                1
                              1
!a 2
                              2
                                                    0.0019841271
                1
!a 3
                              3
                                                    0.003968254
                              4
!a 4
                1
                                                    0.0059523813
```

```
!a 5
                              5
                                                    0.0138888896
                1
!a 6
                 1
                              6
                                                    0.0277777792
                 2
                              7
!a 7
                                                    1.00
! End of multi-case analysis example code
! **********************
S SYSTEMFLAGS
! Global element formulation flags
! gravity, aero (1=Yes, 0=No)
     1
                    1
S INITCOND
! Initial Pilot Controls , ft
   collective, lateral, longitudinal, pedal, throttle
      0.0
               0.0
                                         0.0
a
                            0.0
                                                    0.0 ! ground
!a
      0.13133
                0.0
                            0.0
                                          0.0
                                                     0.0 ! hover
!a
       0.216
                0.0049
                            0.0042
                                         -0.007
                                                     0.0 ! 89 kts
!a
       0.393
                0.004
                           -0.049
                                         -0.008
                                                     0.0 ! 136kts
! G position Frame wrt I
  X
     Y
          Ζ
               Roll
                      Pitch
                              Yaw
                        0.0
     0
           0
                0.0
                                 0.0 ! ground/hover
!a 0 0
           0
                 -.004
                                  0.0 ! 89kts
                         0.027
                -.0075 -0.052
   0 0
           0
                                  0.0 ! 136kts
! G velocity Frame wrt I
! forward velocity is defined in screen CONSTWIND
! Vx Vy Vz OmegaX OmegaY OmegaZ
a 0 0 0 0
                   0
                          0
S CONSTWIND
! Constant Wind velocity with respect to I frame in I coord.
ļ
     Vx,
                         ٧z
               Vу,
a
      0.
               0.
                         0. ! ground/hover
                           0. ! 89 kts
!a
    -150.070
                 0.
                           0. ! 136 kts
    -230.320
                 0.
S TRIMVAR
! trimvar=pilots coll, lateral, long.directional
! 1 =coll, 2=latcy, 3=longcy, 4=pedal, 5=throttle, 6=roll,
! 7=pitch,8=yaw,9=climbvel
! VarID PertVal DampFact TargetID
                                     TargetVal
                                                TargetTol
          0.02
                     0.7
                               3
                                        0.0
                                                   20.0
    1
```

```
2
           0.02
                      0.7
                                         0.0
                                                     100.0
                                4
a
    3
           0.02
                      0.7
                                5
                                         0.0
                                                     100.0
a
    4
                      0.7
           0.02
                                6
                                         0.0
                                                     300.0
а
                                2
           0.01
                      0.7
    6
                                         0.0
                                                     20.0
a
   7
           0.01
                      0.7
                                1
                                         0.0
                                                     20.0
a
N
! Specify the target ID and the concatenated name of the trim target.
! The trim target name consists of the subsystem name, primitive
! structure name, node name, and force or moment name.
! NODE5 is a node name. PFRC(2) is a force name, and PMOM(1)
! is a moment name. Contantenation should be done by underscores.
N
!
                 LOAD AND/OR SAVE TRIM SENSITIVITY MATRIX
ļ
     Specify whether a trim sesitivity matrix is to be imported from
     a file, loaded from a previous case or saved if it is calculated.
     Also enter the file name for the trimsensitivity matrix.
! LOAD,
             SAVE
                                  Trim Sensitivity
! PREV.
             PNS
                                  Matrix Filename
a SAVE
                                  RCASTRIMMATRIX.MAT
                                      RCASTRIMMATRIX.MAT
!a
      LOAD
N
Ţ
                 USER DEFINED TRIM LOOP AND UPDATES
     Enter row IDs, and for each row enter option to compute trim
     sensitivity matrix, inflow model during the calculation of trim
     sensitivity matrix, number of trim variable updates and inflow
     model during the trim updates.
         Number of Inflow model for
  Row
                                      Option to Compute
                                                           Inflow model
  ID
                                      Trim Matrix (0/1) for Trim Matrix
      Trim Updates
                      Trim updates
           60
                         uniform
                                                           uniform
! ACTIVATE the following line if modeling with prescribed wake condition
                         preswake
! ACTIVATE the following line if modeling with a free wake condition
!a 3
           40
                         freewake
                                               0
                                                             uniform
! N
S CONVERGETOL
!# of
       # of # of -Displacement Tolerance-
                                              -Velocity Tolerance- Min.
!Trim PSol
            Time
                    translation rotation translation rotation # of
```

!Iter	Iter	Step	(ft)	(rad)	(ft/sec)	<pre>(rad/sec)</pre>	PS Rev
a 30	40	72	0.02	0.01	5.0	2.0	5
c 40	30	72	0.002	0.001	0.18	0.09	5
c 90	60	72	0.02	0.01	5.0	2.0	5

S INTEGPARAM

- ! Define Newmark-Beta/HHT integration parameters
- ! no. nonlinear state iterations, Newmark constants, displacement
- ! and velocity tolerances, UNDER RELAXTION FACTOR,
- ! NR iterations

!	iter,	NMB_a,	NMB_d,	HHT_a,	disp-tol,	vel-tol,	U_relax fac
a	99	. 25	.5	03	1.e-5	1.e-4	1.0
c	99	25	5	- 03	1 e-6	1 e-6	1 0

S STATICEQUI

! Input data for static equilibrium.

!	row	no. of	relaxation	convergence	Minimum
ļ	ID	iterations	factor	tolerance	Stiffness
a	1	5	. 1	1.01	10000
a	2	5	.2	1.01	5000
a	3	5	.3	1.01	2000
a	4	5	.5	1.01	1000
a	5	15	. 6	1.01	500
a	6	15	.7	1.01	200
a	7	15	.8	1.01	0
a	8	15	.8	1.01	0
a	9	15	.8	1.01	0
a	10	15	.8	1.01	0
a	11	15	.8	1.01	0
a	12	15	.8	1.01	0

S AEROSTATCONST

- ! Define aerostatic conditions for standard sea level
- ! Spec-type, altitude, temp, air density, sound velocity
- a 1 0 0 0 0

S COMMPERIOD

!DEFINE THE COMMON PERIOD OF ALL ROTORS FOR TRIM

- ! Name Rotor Period Ratio Tolerance
- a rotorf 1 .1

S BATCHOUTPUT

! Row Output

```
ļ
    ID
                        Filename
     1
                        fwd_mom_vib.par
a
     2
a
                        aft_mom_vib.par
     3
                        fwd_mom_stdy.par
a
     4
                        aft_mom_stdy.par
a
     5
                        f_hub.par
a
     6
                        m_hub.par
a
     7
a
                        pll_dmp.par
     8
a
                        cf.par
S UDFOUTPUTS
  Row
         Analysis
                        ----- Rscope Variable ------
Ţ
          Туре
                                       Name
    ID
      1
             TRM
                            world_model_rotorf_blade1f_e200spr_sprforce
a
             TRM
                            world_model_rotora_blade1a_e200spr_sprforce
a
      3
             TRM
                            world_model_rotorf_blade1f_e201dmp_dmpforce
             TRM
                            world_model_rotora_blade1a_e201dmp_dmpforce
а
S PERIODICOUTPUT
  Row
         Subsystem
                     Prim. Struc.
                                              output
  ID
           Name
                       Name
                                             category
  1
           all
                       all
                                             vibration
а
    2
           all
                       all
a
                                             airloads
!a 3
                        all
          all
                                              sys.dyn.resp
            all
                        all
                                              internal.loads
!a
S SAVESC
! Form of SC Data
                              Directory and File Name
                                                            Number of
! (RDB or FILES)
                                   for SC Data
                                                           Output Steps
    <SCFORM>
                                    <SCFILNAM>
                                                           in One File
                                                              72
    RDB
                             EFUSE_6BLADE_BASELINE.SAV
S RUNALLCASES
ļ
     Run All Cases Flag (0/1)
                1
а
S STOPANALYSISAT
ļ
                    SPECIFY STOPANALYSIS BREAKPOINT
ļ
! Enter a number between 0 and 8 to specify how far the program should
! proceed through the analysis.
1
    0 ->
              Go through all the analysis
```

```
! 1 ->
             Stop after the model is loaded
   2 ->
             Stop after blade modes are generated/ before assembly
 3 ->
             Stop after assembly is complete
 4 ->
             Stop after static equilibrium is completed and
             before trim or maneuver is started
  5 ->
             Stop after periodic solution is completed and
             before trim or maneuver is started
  6 ->
             Stop after trim is complete and
!
             before maneuver is started
   7 ->
             Stop after maneuver is completed
   8 ->
             Stop after stability is completed
       Analysis Breakpoint
!
         indicator (0/8)
  0
a
```

EXIT

COMMAND

MENU RUNANALYSIS

Bibliography

- 1. Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics, *Operation of the Defense Acquisition System*, Department of Defense Instruction 5000.02, Department of Defense, Washington: GPO, 8 Dec 2008
- 2. Butcher, S. W., "Assessment of Condition-Based Maintenance in the Department of Defense,", Logistics Management Institute, McLean, Virginia, August 2000.
- 3. Fraser, K., "An overview of Health and Usafe Monitoring Systems (HUMS) for military helicopters,", Defence Science and Technology Organisation, Melbourne, Australia, Airframes and Engines Division, 1996.
- 4. Dragomir, O., Gouriveau, R., Dragomir, F., Minca, E., and Zerhouni, N., "Review of Prognostic Problem in Condition-Based Maintenance," *European Control Conference*, 2009.
- 5. Arms, S., Moon, S., and Phan, N., "Energy Harvesting Wireless Sensors for Helicopter Damage Tracking," AHS International 62nd Annual Forum Proceedings, AHS Forum 62, 2006.
- 6. Grabill, P., Berry, J., Grant, Lem, C., and Porter, J., "Automated Helicopter Vibration Diagnostics for the US Army and National Guard," *AHS International* 57th Annual Forum Proceedings, 2001.
- K., "Army 7. Osborn, Helos Diagnostic Sento get sors," Army Army News. 2 Feb 2009. Times http://www.armytimes.com/news/2009/02/defense_army_diagnostics_020209/, 24 Sep 2010.
- 8. Headquarters, Department of the Army, *Technical Manual Operator's Manual for Army CH-47D Helicopter*, TM 1-1520-240-10 with Change 5, April 2005.
- 9. Meirovitch, L., Fundamentals of Vibrations, McGraw-Hill, 2001.
- 10. Headquarters, Department of the Army, *Technical Manual Aviation Unit and Aviation Intermediate Maintenance Manual*, TM-55-1520-240-23-4 with Change 2, September 2003.
- 11. Dempsey, P. J., Keller, J. A., and Wade, D. R., "Signal Detection Theory Applied to Helicopter Transmission Diagnostics Thresholds," NASA/TM-2008-215262, NASA, July 2008.
- 12. Colucci, F., "Sensors Aboard Helicopters Can Pre-Help dict Parts Failures," National Defense, NDIABusiness and89, Number 614: *Technology* Magazine, Vol. 25-26. 2005, http://www.nationaldefensemagazine.org/archive/2005/January/Pages/ sensorsaboardhelicopters5910.aspx, 16 Feb 2011.

- 13. "HUMS: Health and Usage Monitoring Systems," February 2006, http://www.aviationtoday.com/am/categories/bga/76.html, 16 Feb 2011.
- 14. Fries, J., "Helicopter Forced Response Vibration Analysis Method RTVIB20," ARL-TR-75, US Army Research Laboratory, February 1993.
- 15. Cuc, A. I., Vibration-Based Techniques for Damage Detection and Health Monitoring of Mechanical Systems, Master's thesis, University of South Carolina, 2002.
- Bechhoefer, E. and Bernhard, A., "Setting HUMS Condition Indicator Thresholds by Modeling Aircraft and Torque Band Variance," 2004 IEEE Aerospace Conference Proceedings, No. IEEEAC 1104, 2004.
- 17. Cox, A. R. J., Predicting Helicopter Faults by Analyzing the Stability of Vibration Time Series, Master's thesis, North Carolina State University, 2005.
- 18. Willard, L. and Klesch, G., Using Integrated Mechanical Diagnostics Health and Usage Management System (IMD-HUMS) Data to Predict UH-60L Electrical Generator Condition, Master's thesis, Naval Postgraduate School, March 2006.
- 19. Wu, B., Saxena, A., Patrick, R., and Vachtsevanos, G., "Vibration Monitoring for Fault Diagnosis of Helicopter Planetary Gears," *Proceedings of the 16th IFAC World Congress*, 2005.
- 20. Miller, N. A., A Comparison of Main Rotor Smoothing Adjustments Using Linear and Neural Network Algorithms, Master's thesis, Air Force Institute of Technology, 2006, 06-M24.
- 21. Avila, R., Banerjee, P., He, D., and Bechhoefer, E., "Discriminant Analysis for Helicopter Rotor Vibration Prognostics," *IEEE 2006 Aerospace Conference Proceedings*, IEEE 2006 Aerospace Conference, 2006.
- 22. Hasty, J. C., Keller, J. A., and Krick, S. M., "Improved Rotor Smoothing for the U.S. Army CH-47D," AHS International Technical Specialists Meeting on Condition Based Maintenance, February 2008.
- 23. Stringer, D. B., Sheth, P. N., and Allaire, P. E., "A New Helicopter Transmission Model for Condition-based Maintenance Technologies Using First Principles," ARL-TR-4984, US Army Research Laboratory, September 2009.
- 24. US Army Aviation and Missile Command, *RCAS User's Manual Volume I*, US-AAMCOM/AFDD TR 02-A-006, version 2.0 ed., Moffett Field, CA, May 2003.
- 25. US Army Aviation and Missile Command, , *RCAS Theory Manual*, USAAM-COM/AFDD TR 02-A-005, version 2.0 ed., Moffett Field, CA, May 2003,.
- 26. Kunz, D. L., "AERO 610 Rotorcraft Aeromechanics Course Notes," Department of Aeronautics and Astronautics Air Force Institute of Technology, Wright-Patterson AFB OH, Spring 2010.
- 27. Leishman, J. G., *Principles of Helicopter Aerodynamics*, Cambridge University Press, 2nd ed., 2006.

Vita

Major Stephen M. Dickerson graduated from the University of Texas at Austin with a Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering in May 1995. He was commissioned in the United States Marine Corps and reported to The Basic School (TBS) at Quantico, Virginia in October 1995. He was awarded his Naval Aviator wings in NAS Whiting Field in October 1998. He then reported to Marine Helicopter Training Squadron 302 to begin pilot training in the CH-53E Super Stallion.

Major Dickerson reported to Marine Heavy Helicopter Squadron (HMH) 464 in March 1999. He detached to Marine Medium Helicopter Squadron (HMM) 162 (Reinforced) and the 22nd Marine Expeditionary Unit (Special Operations Capable) for deployment from December 2000 to May 2001. Major Dickerson returned to HMH-464 and in March 2002 he deployed as an Individual Augment to Combined Forces Land Component Command in Kuwait. From here he received assignment to Combined Joint Task Force 180 at Bagram, Afghanistan. He returned to HMH-464 in September 2002 and deployed to OPERATION IRAQI FREEDOM (OIF) in January 2003, then to Combined Joint Task Force Horn of Africa (CJTF-HOA) in October 2003. In July 2004 he reported to Marine Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Squadron (VMU) 2 as a Mission Commander and the Aviation Safety Officer. With VMU-2 he deployed to OIF 04-06 in February 2005 and OIF 05-07 in March 2006 as the squadron Operations Officer. In February 2007 he reported to HMH-462 as the Director of Safety and Standardization; in June he became the squadron Aircraft Maintenance Officer. In April 2008 he deployed with HMH-462 to OIF 08.2, and in July relocated from Iraq to Kandahar Airfield, Afghanistan for OPERATION ENDURING FREEDOM.

In May 2009 he began his studies at the Air Force Institute of Technology. Upon graduation he will be assigned as an instructor at the U.S. Navy/Marine Corps School of Aviation Safety, NAS Pensacola, Florida.

Permanent address: 2950 Hobson Way

Air Force Institute of Technology Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433

Form Approved REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE OMB No. 0704-0188 The public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1 hour per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden to Department of Defense, Washington Headquarters Services, Directorate for Information Operations and Reports (0704-0188), 1215 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 1204, Arlington, VA 22202-4302. Respondents should be aware that notwithstanding any other provision of law, no person shall be subject to any penalty for failing to comply with a collection of information if it does not display a currently valid OMB control number. PLEASE DO NOT RETURN YOUR FORM TO THE ABOVE ADDRESS. 2. REPORT TYPE 3. DATES COVERED (From — To) 1. REPORT DATE (DD-MM-YYYY) June 2009 - March 2011 24 03 2011 Master's Thesis 4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE 5a. CONTRACT NUMBER CH-47D Rotating System Fault Sensing for Condition Based 5b. GRANT NUMBER 5c. PROGRAM ELEMENT NUMBER 6. AUTHOR(S) 5d. PROJECT NUMBER Dickerson, Stephen M., Maj, USMC 5e. TASK NUMBER 5f. WORK UNIT NUMBER 7. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES) 8. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER Air Force Institute of Technology AFIT/GAE/ENY/11-M08 Graduate School of Engineering and Management (AFIT/ENY) 2950 Hobson Way WPAFB OH 45433-7765 9. SPONSORING / MONITORING AGENCY NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES) 10. SPONSOR/MONITOR'S ACRONYM(S) US Army Aviation & Missile Research, Development, & Engineering AMRDEC Center; Aviation Engineering Directorate; Aeromechanics Division 11. SPONSOR/MONITOR'S REPORT Attn: Christian Brackbill NUMBER(S) Bldq 4484 Redstone Arsenal, AL 35898 Dr. Christian Brackbill Christian, Brackbill@us, armv.mil . 256-313-9008 12. DISTRIBUTION / AVAILABILITY STATEMENT APPROVED FOR PUBLIC RELEASE; DISTRIBUTION UNLIMITED 13. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES This material is declared a work of the U.S. Government and is not subject to copyright protection in the United States. 14. ABSTRACT The Department of Defense (DoD) has mandated the use of maintenance practices based on component condition rather than component time in service or age. This new practice is known as Condition Based Maintenance, and it relies on accurate detection and identification of material deficiencies in system components. Rotor system components in rotary-wing aircraft can be difficult to monitor due to the rotational environment experienced by the sensors and the difficulty of signal transmission. Current methods are able to detect the existence of a fault in the rotor system but cannot link the vibrations experienced in the airframe to a specific material defect. This results in inefficient maintenance practices associated with identifying the faulty components for repair or replacement. This research seeks to create a model which will enable the identification of component deficiencies in the rotating system from vibration characteristics experienced in the fuselage, in order to increase maintenance efficiencies leading to cost savings and increased operational readiness for in-service CH-47D aircraft. 15. SUBJECT TERMS CH-47D, Condition Based Maintenance, helicopter, vibration analysis 16. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF: 17. LIMITATION 18. NUMBER 19a. NAME OF RESPONSIBLE PERSON OF ABSTRACT OF PAGES Dr. Donald L. Kunz

225

c. THIS

PAGE

U

ABSTRACT

REPORT

UU

19b. TELEPHONE NUMBER (Include Area Code)

(937)255-3636, ext

Email: donald.kunz@afit.edu